

**PARB (Parental Background – B & K)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p>PARB_Q01</p> <p>The next set of questions about your [WS5] education and any current study.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>
<p>PARB_SG01a</p> <p>1. New P1/2 2. Else</p>
<p><u>F2F W1-3+A1.1/A1.2/A1.3)</u> <u>(d/f) fd08a1</u></p> <p>What was the highest year of primary or secondary school you completed?</p> <p>1 Year 12 or equivalent 2 Year 11 or equivalent 3 Year 10 or equivalent 4 Year 9 or equivalent 5 Year 8 or below 6 Never attended school 7 Still at school (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F W1-3+A1.2/A1.3)</u> <u>(d/f) fd08a2a</u></p> <p>Have you completed a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include overseas qualifications, even if not accredited/recognised in Australia.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude current studies, recreational TAFE courses, YWCA/YMCA courses and adult education courses.</i></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>

<p><u>F2F W1-3+A1.2/A1.3)</u> <u>(d/f) fd08a3b</u></p> <p>What is the level of the highest qualification that you have ever completed?</p> <p>1 Postgraduate degree 2 Graduate diploma/Graduate certificate 3 Bachelor degree (with or without honours) 4 Advanced diploma/diploma 5 Certificate III/IV (including trade certificate) 5.5 Certificate nfd 6 Certificate I/II 7 Other non-school qualification (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F A2.1) (d/f)fd09a1a</u></p> <p>Are you currently studying or training at a school or educational institution (include external or correspondence courses)?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F A2.2) (d/f) fd09a1b</u></p> <p>Is this full-time or part-time?</p> <p>1 Full-time 2 Part-time</p>
<p>PARB_SG08</p> <p>1. If there is a new P2 2. If there is P2 that is not new 3. Otherwise</p>

F2F W1-3+A1.1/A1.2/A1.3)

(d/f) fd08b1

What was the highest year of primary or secondary school Parent 2 completed?

- 1 Year 12 or equivalent
- 2 Year 11 or equivalent
- 3 Year 10 or equivalent
- 4 Year 9 or equivalent
- 5 Year 8 or below
- 6 Never attended school
- 7 Still at school
- (-2 Don't know)

F2F W1-3+A1.2/A1.3)

(d/f) fd08b2a

Has Parent 2 completed a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?

*Interviewer: Include overseas qualifications, even if not accredited/recognised in Australia.*

*Interviewer: Exclude current studies, recreational TAFE courses, YWCA/YMCA courses and adult education courses.*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

F2F W1-3+A1.2/A1.3)

(d/f) fd08b3b

What is the level of the highest qualification that Parent 2 has ever completed?

- 1 Postgraduate degree
- 2 Graduate diploma/Graduate certificate
- 3 Bachelor degree (with or without honours)
- 4 Advanced diploma/diploma
- 5 Certificate III/IV (including trade certificate)
- 5.5 Certificate nfd
- 6 Certificate I/II
- 7 Other non-school qualifications
- (-2 Don't know)

F2F A2.1) (d/f) fd09b1a

Is Parent 2 currently studying or training at a school or educational institution (include external or correspondence courses)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

F2F A2.2) (d/f) fd09b1b

Is this full-time or part-time?

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time

**WORK (Paid work - B & K)**

Question Field
<p>WORK-Q01j</p> <p>I now have some questions about [WS12] current paid work.</p>
<p><u>F2F B1.1) (d/f) pw02 (a/b) 1</u></p> <p>I would like to ask about <u>last week</u>, that is, the week starting Monday and ending last Saturday/yesterday. <u>Last week</u>, did you/Parent 2 do any work at all in a job, business or farm?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Permanently unable to work 4 Permanently not intending to work (if aged 65+ only)</p>
<p><u>F2F B1.2) (d/f) pw02 (a/b) 2</u></p> <p><u>Last week</u>, did you/Parent 2 do any work without pay in a family business?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Permanently not intending to work (if aged 65+ only)</p>
<p><u>F2F B1.3) (d/f) pw02 (a/b) 3</u></p> <p>Did you/Parent 2 have a job, business or farm that you were away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Permanently not intending to work (if aged 65+ only)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B2.1) (d/f) pw03 (a/b) 1b</u></p> <p>What was the main reason you/Parent 2 were/was away from work <u>last week</u>? ('Paid maternity/paternity leave' can be leave taken on full-pay or half-pay, but does not include leave without pay)</p> <p>1 Paid maternity/paternity leave 2 Unpaid maternity/paternity leave 3 Holiday/Flexitime/Study/Personal reasons 4 Own illness or injury/Sick leave 5 Standard work arrangements/Shift work/RDO 6 Stood down/On short time/Insufficient work 7 Bad weather/Plant breakdown 8 Began/left/lost job during week 9 On strike/Locked out/Industrial dispute 10 Other</p>
<p><u>F2F B2.2) (d/f) pw03 (a/b) 2</u></p> <p>How long is this paid maternity/paternity leave for in total? (This is the whole duration of paid maternity/paternity leave that covers past and future period. Enter number of weeks)</p> <p>Number</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F B2.3) (d/f) pw03 (a/b) 3</u>
Do you/Does Parent 2 intend to return to paid work after your/his/her maternity/paternity leave? ('Return to paid work' means returning to any paid part-time, full-time or casual work, with the same or different employer, after all maternity/paternity leave.)
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F B3.1) (d/f) pw04 (a/b) 1</u>
Did you/Parent 2 have more than one job or business <u>last week</u> ?
1 Yes 2 No
<u>F2F B3.2) (d/f) pw04 (a/b) 2</u>
How many jobs or businesses did you/Parent 2 have?
Number
WORK_Q11
The next few questions are about the job or business in which you/Parent 2 usually work/s the most hours.
<u>F2F B4) (d/f) pw05 (a/b) 2</u>
Do you/Parent 2 work for an employer or in your own business?
1 Employer 2 Own business 3 Other

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F B5) (d/f) pw06 (a/b)</u>
Are you/Is Parent 2 employed...
1 in a permanent ongoing position? 2 on a fixed term contract? 3 on a casual basis? 4 on some other basis? (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F B6.1) (d/f) pw07 (a/b) 1</u>
In your/Parent 2's current job do you/does s/he have <b>paid holiday or recreation leave</b> ?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F B6.2) (d/f) pw07 (a/b) 2</u>
In your/Parent 2's current job do you/does s/he have <b>paid sick leave</b> ?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F B6.3) (d/f) pw07 (a/b) 3</u>
In your/Parent 2's current job do you/does s/he have <b>paid maternity/paternity leave</b> ?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F B6.4) (d/f) pw07 (a/b) 4</u>
In your/Parent 2's current job do you/does s/he have <b>paid personal or family leave</b> ?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)

Question Field
<p>WORK_SG15d</p> <p>1. If only had one job/business (If Q08=5) 2. If had multiple jobs/businesses (If Q08=1)</p>
<p><u>F2F B7) (d/f) pw08 (a/b)1</u></p> <p>In your/Parent 2's main job held <u>last week</u>, what was your/ his/her occupation?</p> <p>ASCO code</p>
<p><u>F2F B7) (d/f) pw08 (a/b)3</u></p> <p>In your/Parent 2's main job held <u>last week</u>, what was your/ his/her occupation?</p> <p>ASCO code</p>
<p><u>F2F B7) (d/f) pw08 (a/b)4</u></p> <p>In your/Parent 2's main job held <u>last week</u>, what was your/ his/her occupation?</p> <p>ANU4 code</p>
<p><u>F2F B8) (d/f) pw09 (a/b)</u></p> <p>How many hours do you/does Parent 2 usually work each week in all jobs?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F B9) (d/f) pw34 (a/b)</u></p> <p>How many days do you/does Parent 2 usually work in a <u>4 week period</u>? (If varies ask "What would it average out to?" Include all jobs)</p> <p>Number</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B10.1) (d/f) pw10 (a/b) 3b</u></p> <p>And do you/Parent 2 usually work on weekends?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F B10.2) (d/f) pw10 (a/b) 5</u></p> <p>On which days do you/does Parent 2 usually work in your/ his/her main job?</p> <p>1 Monday to Friday, inclusively 2 Nine day fortnight 3 Days vary from week to week 4. Days vary from month to month 5 Other</p>
<p><u>F2F B10.2.1) (d/f) pw10 (a/b) 5a</u></p> <p>On which days do you/does Parent 2 usually work in your/ his/her main job? <b>Monday</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B10.2.2) (d/f) pw10 (a/b) 5b</u></p> <p>On which days do you/does Parent 2 usually work in your/ his/her main job? <b>Tuesday</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B10.2.3) (d/f) pw10 (a/b) 5c</u></p> <p>On which days do you/does Parent 2 usually work in your/ his/her main job? <b>Wednesday</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B10.2.4) (d/f) pw10 (a/b)</u> <u>5d</u></p> <p>On which days do you/does Parent 2 usually work in your/his/her main job? <b>Thursday</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B10.2.5) (d/f) pw10 (a/b)</u> <u>5e</u></p> <p>On which days do you/does Parent 2 usually work in your/his/her main job? <b>Friday</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B10.2.6) (d/f) pw10 (a/b)</u> <u>5f</u></p> <p>On which days do you/does Parent 2 usually work in your/his/her main job? <b>Saturday</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B10.2.7) (d/f) pw10 (a/b)</u> <u>5g</u></p> <p>On which days do you/does Parent 2 usually work in your/his/her main job? <b>Sunday</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B10.3) (d/f) pw10 (a/b) 6</u></p> <p>In your/Parent 2's main job do you/does s/he work...</p> <p>1 A regular daytime schedule? 2 A regular evening shift? 3 A regular night shift? 4 A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights) 5 Split shift (two distinct periods each day) 6 On call 7 Irregular schedule 8 Other (please specify)</p>
<p><u>F2F B10.4) (d/f) pw10 (a/b)</u> <u>6o</u></p> <p>What are your/Parent 2's working arrangements?</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F B11) (d/f) pw27 (a/b)</u></p> <p>Are you/Is Parent 2 in the same job/business as you were/ he/she was at the last interview/two years ago? (It must be the same job for the same employer, with similar working conditions)</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p>WORK_Q27g_SG1</p> <p>1. Interviewed W3 2. Not interviewed W3</p>
<p><u>F2F B12) (c/e)pw09(a/b)</u></p> <p><u>Two years ago</u>, about how many hours did you/Parent 2 usually work each week (in all jobs)?</p> <p>(Allow numeric entry)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B13) (d/f) pw24 (a/b) 1</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed/Over the last two years have you had/did Parent 2 have a job or business for all that time?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p>WORK_Q28a_SG1</p> <p>1. Interviewed W3 2. Not interviewed W3</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+B14.1) (c/e) pw05 (a/b) 2</u></p> <p>Two years ago, did you/Parent 2 work for an employer or in your/his/her own business?</p> <p>1 Employer 2 Own business 3 Other (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+B14.2) (c/e)pw06(a/b)</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Read out each category until a 'Yes' response is given.</i></p> <p>Two years ago were you/was Parent 2 employed...</p> <p>1. in a permanent ongoing position? 2. on a fixed term contract? 3. on a casual basis? 4. on some other basis?</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+F2F B15) (c/e) pw08 (a/b) 1</u></p> <p>What was your/Parent 2's occupation <u>two years ago</u>?</p> <p>ASCO code</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B12) (c/e) pw09 (a/b)</u></p> <p>How many <u>hours</u> did you/Parent 2 usually work each week in all jobs?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+F2F B17) (c/e) pw24 (a/b) 2</u></p> <p>How many <u>months</u> were there when you/Parent 2 had a job or business, since we last interviewed you in the last two years?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F B19.3) (d/f) pw24 (a/b) 4</u></p> <p>During the time when you/Parent 2 did not have a job or business, for how many <u>months</u> were you/was s/he actively look for work?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F B19.4) (d/f) pw11 (a/b) 1</u></p> <p>At any time during the <u>last 4 weeks</u> have you/Parent 2 been looking for full-time or part-time work?</p> <p>1 Yes, full-time work 2 Yes, part-time work 3 No</p>
<p><u>F2F B19.5) (d/f) pw12 (a/b)</u></p> <p>If you/Parent 2 had found a job could you/ s/he have started work last week?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F B19.6) (d/f) pw13 (a/b) 1</u></p> <p>When did you begin looking for work?</p> <p>1 Since we last interviewed you/Less than two years ago  2 Before the last interview/More than 2 years ago to less than 5 years ago  3 5 years or more ago  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B19.7) (d/f) pw13 (a/b) 2</u></p> <p>Enter month/year began looking for work (mm/yyyy format)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F B20.1) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 1</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work?  <b>Prefers to look after own child(ren) themselves</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B20.2) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 2</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work?  <b>Too busy with family</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B20.3) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 3</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work?  <b>Want to continue breastfeeding</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F B20.4) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 4</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work?  <b>Have had another baby</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B20.5) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 5</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work?  <b>Partner earns enough to support them</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B20.6) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 6</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work?  <b>No jobs available</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B20.7) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 7</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work?  <b>Can't find a job that interests</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B20.8) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 8</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work?  <b>Can't find a job with enough flexibility</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>



<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F B20.9) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 9</u>
What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work? <b>Can't get suitable child care</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F B20.10) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 10</u>
What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work? <b>It's not worthwhile with child care costs</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F B20.11) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 11</u>
What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work? <b>Would lose government benefits if worked</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F B20.12) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 12</u>
What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work? <b>Other</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F B20.13) (d/f) pw25 (a/b) 13</u>
What are the reasons you/Parent 2 are/is not currently in paid work? <b>Other (please specify)</b>
String
<u>F2F B21.1) (d/f) pw14 (a/b) 1b</u>
When did you last work for <u>two weeks or more</u> ?
1 Since we last interviewed you/2 years ago 2 (Before last interview/2 years) to less than 5 years ago 3 5 years or more ago 4 Never worked 2 or more weeks (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F B21.2) (d/f) pw14 (a/b) 2</u>
Enter month/year last worked for two weeks or more.
Date

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B22.1) (d/f) pw26 (a/b)</u></p> <p>What was the main reason you stopped working in your job or business?</p> <p>1 Pregnant/to have children  2 Lost job (retrenched, made redundant, employer went out of business, dismissed, no work available)  3 Job ended/temporary/seasonal  4 Unsatisfactory work arrangements  5 Own ill health or injury  6 Holiday job/returned to studies  7 Self-employed – business closed down for economic reasons (went broke, liquidated, no work, no supply or demand)  8 Moved to another location  9 Other (specify)</p>
<p><u>F2F B22.2) (d/f) pw26 (a/b)</u></p> <p>What was the main reason you stopped working in your job or business? <b>Other specify</b></p> <p>String</p>
<p>WORK_SG42</p> <p>1. Unemployed (Q33=1 or 6) and Q40=1  2. Q40=1  3. Else</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+F2F W3+B17 (c/e) pw24(a/b)2</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed/Two years ago, how many <u>months</u> were there when you/Parent 2 had a job or business?</p> <p>(Allow numeric entry 1-36)</p>
<p>WORK_Q42a_SG1</p> <p>1. Interviewed W3  2. Not interviewed W3</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F W3+F2F W3+B18) (c/e)pw02b4</u></p> <p>Did you/Parent 2 have a job <u>two years ago</u>?</p> <p>1. Yes  2. No</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+B14.1) (c/e)pw05(a/b)2</u></p> <p>Did you/Parent 2 work for an employer or in your/ his/her own business?</p> <p>1. Employer  2. Own business  3. Other  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+B14.2) (c/e) pw06(a/b)</u></p> <p>Were you/Was Parent 2 employed...</p> <p>1. in a permanent ongoing position?  2. on a fixed term contract?  3. on a casual basis?  4. on some other basis?</p>
<p><u>F2F B12) (c/e)pw09(a/b)</u></p> <p>How many <u>hours</u> did you/Parent 2 usually work each week?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include hours for all jobs.</i></p> <p>(Allow numeric entry)</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+F2F B15) (c/e)pw08(a/b)1</u></p> <p>What was your/ Parent 2's occupation?</p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B19.1) (d/f)pw24(a/b)3</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed/During the last two years have there been any times when you/Parent 2 were actively looking for work?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
<p><u>F2F B19.2) (d/f)pw24a4</u></p> <p>How many <u>months</u> were you/Parent 2 actively looking for work?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p>WORK_SG43</p> <p>1. Study Child has P2 2. No P2</p>
<p>WORK_Q44</p> <p>The next few questions are about your parents when you were growing up.</p>
<p>WORK_SG45</p> <p>P1/P2 LOOP starts</p> <p>1. If new P1 (if P1 loop) / P2 (if P2 loop) or no Wave 3 interview (WPHHInterview=5) 2. Otherwise</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+B23.2.1) (d/f) pa14b2</u></p> <p>Thinking about the family Parent 2 grew up in have his/her parents permanently separated or divorced?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Never lived together (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F W3+B23.2.2) (d/f) pa14b3</u></p> <p>How old was Parent 2 when this happened? (If parents separated before they divorced, enter age when they separated. If less than one year of age at the time, record as '01'.)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F B24.2.1) (d/f) pa24b1a</u></p> <p>Thinking back to when Parent 2 was 14 years old, was was his/her father or mother the main breadwinner? <b>Father</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B24.2.2) (d/f) pa24b1b</u></p> <p>Thinking back to when Parent 2 was 14 years old, was was his/her father or mother the main breadwinner? <b>Mother</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B24.2.3) (d/f) pa24b1c</u></p> <p>Thinking back to when Parent 2 was 14 years old, was was his/her father or mother the main breadwinner? <b>Someone else</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B24.2.4) (d/f) pa24b1co</u></p> <p>Thinking back to when Parent 2 was 14 years old, was was his/her father or mother the main breadwinner? <b>Someone else (specify)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F B25.2.1) (d/f) pa24b2a</u></p> <p>Mother/Father/Other person LOOP starts</p> <p>At that time, did Parent 2's father work in a job, business or farm?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B26.2.1) (d/f) pa24b3a</u></p> <p>What was Parent 2's fathers occupation?</p> <p>ASCO code</p>
<p><u>F2F B27.2.1) (d/f) pa24b4a</u></p> <p>Was Parent 2's father unemployed for a total of <u>6 months or more</u> while s/he was growing up?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B25.2.2) (d/f) pa24b2b</u></p> <p>At that time, did Parent 2's mother work in a job, business or farm?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B26.2.2) (d/f) pa24b3b</u></p> <p>What was Parent 2's mothers occupation?</p> <p>ASCO code</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F B27.2.2) (d/f) pa24b4b</u></p> <p>Was Parent 2's mother unemployed for a total of 6 months or more while s/he was growing up?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B25.2.3) (d/f) pa24b2c</u></p> <p>At that time, did Parent 2's someone else work in a job, business or farm?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B26.2.3) (d/f) pa24b3c</u></p> <p>What was Parent 2's someone else occupation?</p> <p>ASCO code</p>
<p><u>F2F B27.2.3) (d/f) pa24b4c</u></p> <p>Was Parent 2's someone else unemployed for a total of 6 months or more while s/he was growing up?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p>WORK_SG52b</p> <p>1. If P2 2. If no P2</p>

**EDUC (Education – B & K) Moved to CATI (Interview Part 1)**

Question Field
<p><u>F2F D1) (d/f) pc37a2</u></p> <p>Does study child attend...</p> <p>1 a government school?                  2 a Catholic school?                  3 an independent or private school?                  4 not in school</p>
<p><u>F2F C2) (d/f) pc42b</u></p> <p>What is the reason that study child does not currently attend school?</p> <p>1 Home schooling                  2 Health problems                  3 Disability                  4 Waiting to start at another school                  5 Distance education                  6 Other</p>
<p><u>F2F C2.1) (d/f) pc42o</u></p> <p>What is the reason that study child does not currently attend school? <b>Other (specify)</b></p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F D3) dpc06e1</u></p> <p>What grade would study child be in if he/she was attending school?</p> <p>12 Preparatory year                  13 Year 1 (Grade 1)                  16 Year 2 (Grade 2)                  19 Year 3 (Grade 3)                  20 Year 4 (Grade 4)                  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F C3) fpc06e1</u></p> <p>What grade would study child be in if he/she was attending school?</p> <p>19 Year 3 (Grade 3)                  20 Year 4 (Grade 4)                  23 Year 5(Grade 5)                  24 Year 6 (Grade 6)                  25 Year 7 (Grade 7)                  (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F D5) dpc06a1</u></p> <p>What grade or year level is study child currently enrolled in at school?</p> <p>12 Kindergarten/Reception/Prep                  13 Year 1 (Grade 1)                  16 Year 2 (Grade 2)                  19 Year 3 (Grade 3)                  20 Year 4 (Grade 4)                  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F C4) fpc06a1</u></p> <p>What grade or year level is study child currently enrolled in at school?</p> <p>19 Year 3 (Grade 3)                  20 Year 4 (Grade 4)                  23 Year 5 (Grade 5)                  24 Year 6 (Grade 6)                  25 Year 7 (Grade 7)                  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F D4) (d/f) pc14a1b</u></p> <p>How many children are present in study child's class for the main educational program? ('Main educational program' refers to whole class activities.)</p> <p>1 1-5                  2 6-10                  3 11-15                  4 16-20                  5 21-25                  6 26-30                  7 31 or more                  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F C6) zpc20g</u></p> <p>What month and year did study child begin full time school? (mm/yyyy format)</p> <p>Date</p> <p>EDUC_SG20b</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If B cohort and missed Wave 3 (if WPDataLoadxWPHHInterview=5 )</li> <li>2. If K cohort and missed Wave 3 (if WPDataLoadxWPHHInterview=5 )</li> <li>3. If B cohort and interviewed in Wave 3 (if WPDataLoadxWPHHInterview=1 )</li> <li>4. If K cohort and interviewed in Wave 3 (if WPDataLoadxWPHHInterview=1 )</li> </ol>

Question Field
Begin loop.  <u>F2F C7.1) dpc59b1</u>  What grade/year was [s/he] attending [1/2/3 year(s) ago]?  1. Not in school 2. Kindergarten/Reception/Prep 13 Year 1/ Grade 1 16 Year 2/ Grade 2 19 Year 3/ Grade 3 20 Year 4/ Grade 4 23 Year 5/ Grade 5 24 Year 6/ Grade 6 25 Year 7/ Grade 7 17 Ungraded
<u>F2F C8.2) (d/f) pc59f2</u>  What educational program did [the child] attend [1/2/3 year(s) ago]?  Was it a...  <i>Interviewer: Read out each category until a 'yes' response is given.</i>  <i>Interviewer: Press F9 to display further information.</i>  1. Pre-school program? 2. Long day care? 3. Home schooled? 4. Child did not attend school/early education program?
<u>F2F C8.3) (d/f) pc59c2</u>  Was that located in a school?  1 Yes 2 No
<u>F2F C7.4) dpc59d1</u>  Was it a...  1 Preschool/kindergarten only centre 2 Preschool/kindergarten in a long day care centre 3 Mobile preschool
EDUC_SG20  1. Q20c=1 (if pre-school program) 2. Q20c=2 (if long day care program)

Question Field
<u>F2F C7.6) (d/f) pc59e1</u>  How many hours per week on average did child attend program?  Number EDUC_SG21  1. If B cohort 2. If Q18b=3 and EDUCHIST=1 (i.e. Yr 1 in W3 and now in Yr 3 so no repeat) 3. If Q18b=4 and EDUCHIST=2 (i.e. Yr 2 in W3 and now in Yr 4 so no repeat) 4. If Q18b=5 and EDUCHIST=3 (i.e. Yr 3 in W3 and now in Yr 5 so no repeat) 5. If Q18b=6 and EDUCHIST=4 (i.e. Yr 4 in W3 and now in Yr 6 so no repeat) 6. If Q18b=7 and EDUCHIST=5 (i.e. Yr 5 in W3 and now in Yr 7 so no repeat) 7. Else if EDUCHIST=0 (family NOT interviewed W3) 8. Else (none of the above AND family interviewed in W3)
<u>F2F W3+C10.1) (d/f) pc47a1</u>  Has study child repeated a grade/year level?  1 Yes 2 No
<u>F2F C10.2) fpc47a6</u>  Since we last interviewed you, has study child ever repeated a grade level?  1 Yes 2 No
<u>F2F W3+C10.3) (d/f) pc47a2</u>  What grade/year level was repeated?  12. Kindergarten/Reception/Prep 13 Year 1 (Grade 1) 16 Year 2 (Grade 2) 19 Year 3 (Grade 3) 20 Year 4 (Grade 4) 23 Year 5 (Grade 5) 24 Year 6 (Grade 6) 25 Year 7 (Grade 7) (-2 Don't know)

Question Field
<p><u>F2F C10.4) dpc47a3</u></p> <p>What was the main reason study child repeated a grade/year?</p> <p>1 Health reasons  2 Academic learning difficulties  3 Social or behavioural difficulties  4 Disability  5 Changed schools (e.g. family residential move from another state or country)  6 Other</p>
<p><u>F2F C11.1) dpc44a4</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed you (K)/Since starting school (B) has study child changed schools?</p> <p>1 Yes  2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F C11.2) fpc44a6</u></p> <p>Was this to go to middle (or secondary) school?</p> <p>1 Yes  2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F C11.3) fpc44a5</u></p> <p>How many different schools has study child attended, since we last interviewed you/in the last two years?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+C11.3) dpc44a2</u></p> <p>How many different schools has study child ever attended since beginning full-time schooling?</p> <p>Number</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F C11.4) (d/f) pc44a3b</u></p> <p>What was the main reason for the most recent change of schools?</p> <p>1 Residential move (e.g. child and some or all family members moved to a different residential location, including as a result of marital separation)  2 Convenience for family (e.g. school is closer to family home or parental work place, including if a parent changed jobs)  3 Child's learning needs better met by new school  4 Child social problems  5 Broader educational opportunities at new school  6 Other opportunities and resources provided by the school  7 Access to after/before school care  8 Financial reasons  9 Change from infant to primary, or primary to middle school  10 School closure  11 Other (specify)</p>
<p><u>F2F C11.6) (d/f) pc44a3bo</u></p> <p>What was the main reason for the most recent change of school? <b>Other (specify)</b></p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F C12.1) (d/f) pc44a8b</u></p> <p>Did you have a choice in selecting which school the child would attend?</p> <p>1 Yes  2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F C12.2) (d/f) pc44a8</u></p> <p>What was the most important reason influencing the choice of the child's current school?</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F C12.3) (d/f) pc44a9a</u></p> <p>Did the child experience any difficulties in changing schools?</p> <p>1 Yes  2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F C12.4) (d/f) pc44a9b</u></p> <p>What were the difficulties for the child?</p> <p>String</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F C13) (d/f) pc17a</u></p> <p>How satisfied are you with the school that study child currently attends?</p> <p>1 Very satisfied 2 Satisfied 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4 Dissatisfied 5 Very dissatisfied (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F C14) (d/f) pc29a</u></p> <p>How often does study child appear to look forward to going to school?</p> <p>1 Most days 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Rarely or not at all</p>
<p><u>F2F C15) (d/f) he11a1a</u></p> <p>How often do you and study child talk about his/her school activities?</p> <p>1 Daily 2 A few times a week 3 About once a week 4 A few times a month 5 Rarely or never</p>
<p><u>F2F C16) dhe26a3</u></p> <p>Is the child given homework from the school such as specific reading task, spelling, project work or maths tasks?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F C16) fhe26a3</u></p> <p>Is the child given homework from the school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p>EDUC_SG31</p> <p>1. B Cohort AND Q31b=1 2. B Cohort AND Q31b=5 3. K Cohort AND Q31b=1 4. K Cohort AND Q31b=5</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F C17.1) fhe26a2</u></p> <p>In an average week, how many hours does the child spend on homework outside of school?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F C17.2) fhe11a3e</u></p> <p>During this school year, how often did someone in this household help the study child with his/her homework?</p> <p>1 5 or more days a week 2 3 or 4 days a week 3 1 or 2 days a week 4 Less than once a week 5 Never</p>
<p><u>F2F D12) dhe26a1</u></p> <p>How often does study child do homework?</p> <p>1 Daily 2 A few times a week 3 Once a week 4 A few times a month 5. Once a month 6. Less than once a month 7. Never</p>
<p><u>F2F C18.2) dhe11a3d</u></p> <p>During this school year, how often have you or another family member (or adult in the household) helped child with his/her homework?</p> <p>1 Daily 2 A few times a week 3 Once a week 4 A few times a month 5 Less often</p>
<p><u>F2F C18.3) (d/f) he26d</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months has the child received any additional help or tutoring from anyone outside the household?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F C18.4) (d/f) he26d1</u></p> <p>How often?</p> <p>1 More than once a week 2 Once a week 3 Less than once a week (-2 Don't know)</p>



Question Field	
F2F C19)	dhe13a
<p>Looking ahead, how far do you think study child will go in his/her education?</p> <p>1 Leave school before finishing secondary school  2 Complete secondary school  3 Complete a trade or vocational training course  4 Go to university and complete a degree  5 Obtain post-graduate qualifications at a university (e.g. Master degree or Doctoral degree)  (-2 Don't know)</p>	
F2F C20.1)	(d/f) lc08a1a
<p>Compared to other children in his/her class how well do you think study child is progressing in reading? Would you say much better, a little better, about the same, a little worse or much worse?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child is in a combined class, compare with children in same year.</i></p> <p>1 Much better  2 A little better  3 About the same  4 A little worse  5 Much worse  (-2 Don't know)</p>	
F2F C20.2)	(d/f) lc08a2a
<p>Compared to other children in their class how well do you think study child is progressing in maths? Would you say much better, a little better, about the same, a little worse or much worse?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child is in a combined class, compare with children in same year.</i></p> <p>1 Much better  2 A little better  3 About the same  4 A little worse  5 Much worse  (-2 Don't know)</p>	

Question Field	
F2F C20.3)	(d/f) lc08a3a
<p>How would you describe study child's overall achievement at school? Is it excellent, above average, average, below average or well below average?</p> <p>1 Excellent  2 Above average  3 Average  4 Below average  5 Well below average  (-2 Don't know)</p>	
F2F C21)	(d/f) pc46
<p>In the last 12 months, has study child been bullied at school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: "at school" includes travel to and from school.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Bullied' is left to the respondent to interpret.</i></p> <p>1 Yes  2 No  (-2 Don't know)</p>	
F2F C22.1)	(d/f) pc48a1a
<p>During the previous four weeks of school, how many days has study child been absent?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If school holidays have taken place during the past four weeks, exclude school holidays.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	
F2F C22.2)	(d/f) pc48a2
<p>What is the most common reason for study child being absent?</p> <p>1 Illness of child  2 Illness of family member  3 Parental work conflict  4 Lack of transportation  5 Child did not want to attend  6 Family events (e.g. holidays)  7 Other</p>	
F2F C23)	(d/f) pc49
<p>In the last 12 months has the school contacted you (or partner) because study child has behaved poorly at school?</p> <p>1 Yes  2 No</p>	



**CF (Child Functioning – B & K)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI D1.1) (d/f) se03a1a</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Considerate of other people’s feelings.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.2) (d/f) se03a2a</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.3) (d/f) se03a3a</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Often complains of headaches, stomach aches or sickness.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.4) (d/f) se03a1b</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Shares readily with other children, for example toys, treats, pencils.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI D1.5) (d/f) se03a4a</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Often loses temper.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.6) (d/f) se03a5a</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Rather solitary, tends to play alone.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.7) (d/f) se03a4b</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Generally well behaved, usually does what adults request.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.8) (d/f) se03a3b</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Many worries or often seems worried.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI D1.9) (d/f) se03a1c</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.10) (d/f) se03a2b</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Constantly fidgeting or squirming.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.11) (d/f) se03a5b</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Has at least one good friend.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.12) (d/f) se03a4c</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Often fights with other children or bullies them.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI D1.13) (d/f) se03a3c</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Often unhappy, depressed or tearful.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.14) (d/f) se03a5c</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Generally liked by other children.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.15) (d/f) se03a2c</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Easily distracted, concentration wanders.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.16) (d/f) se03a3d</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI D1.17) (d/f) se03a1d</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Kind to younger children.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.18) (d/f) se03a4f</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Often lies or cheats.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.19) (d/f) se03a5d</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Picked on or bullied by other children.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.20) (d/f) se03a1e</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Often volunteers to help others (e.g. parents, teachers, other children).</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI D1.21) (d/f) se03a2d</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Thinks things out before acting.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.22) (d/f) se03a4g</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Steals from home, school or elsewhere.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.23) (d/f) se03a5e</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Gets on better with adults than with other children.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D1.24) (d/f) se03a3e</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Many fears, easily scared.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI D1.25) (d/f) se03a2e</u></p> <p>Thinking about the study child over the <u>past six months</u>, please select the response that best describes [his/her] behaviour.</p> <p><b>Good attention span, see chores or homework through to the end.</b></p> <p>1 Not true 2 Somewhat true 3 Certainly true</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.1) (d/f) gd04a1</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>walking more than one block?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.2) (d/f) gd04a2</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>running?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.3) (d/f) gd04a3</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>participating in sports activity or exercise?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI D2.4) (d/f) gd04a4</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>lifting something heavy?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.5) (d/f) gd04a5</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>taking a bath or shower by him/herself?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.6) (d/f) gd04a6</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>doing chores, like picking up his/her toys?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI D2.7) (d/f) gd04a7</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>having hurts or aches?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.8) (d/f) gd04a8</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>low energy level?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.9) (d/f) gd04b1a</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>feeling afraid or scared?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI D2.10) (d/f) gd04b1b</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>feeling sad or blue?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.11) (d/f) gd04b1c</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>feeling angry?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.12) (d/f) gd04b1d</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>trouble sleeping?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI D2.13) (d/f) gd04b1e</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>worrying about what will happen to him/her?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.14) (d/f) gd04b2a</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>getting along with other children?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.15) (d/f) gd04b2b</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>other kids not wanting to be his/her friend?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI D2.16) (d/f) gd04b2c</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>getting teased by other children?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.17) (d/f) gd04b2d</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>not being able to do things that other children his/her age can do?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p><u>CASI D2.18) (d/f) gd04b2e</u></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>keeping up when playing with other children?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>



<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p>CASI D2.19) (d/f) gd04b3e</p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>paying attention in class?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p>CASI D2.20) (d/f) gd04b3f</p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>forgetting things?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p>CASI D2.21) (d/f) gd04b3g</p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>keeping up with school activities?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p>CASI D2.22) (d/f) gd04b3b</p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>missing school because of not feeling well?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p>CASI D2.23) (d/f) gd04b3c</p> <p>In the <u>past month</u>, how often would you say that the study child has had a problem with...</p> <p><b>missing school to go to the doctor or hospital?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Almost never 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Almost always (-2 Not sure)</p>
<p>CF_SG03</p> <p>1. If B-Cohort 2. If K-Cohort</p>

**CFB (Child Functioning – B cohort)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI E1.1) dse01d1</u></p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>This child is shy with strange adults.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI E1.2) dse01e1</u></p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>When this child starts a project such as a puzzle or model, he/she works on it without stopping until it is completed, even if it takes a long time.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI E1.3) dse01f1</u></p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>If this child wants a toy or sweet while shopping, he/she will easily accept something else instead.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI E1.4) dse01d2</u></p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>This child is shy when first meeting new children.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI E1.5) dse01e2</u></p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>This child likes to complete one task or activity before going onto the next.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI E1.6) dse01f2</u></p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>When this child is angry about something, it is difficult to sidetrack him/her.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p>CASI E1.7) dse01d3</p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>When in a park or visiting, this child will go up to strange children and join in their play.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>
<p>CASI E1.8) dse01e3</p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>This child stays with an activity (e.g. puzzle, construction kit, reading) for a long time.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>
<p>CASI E1.9) dse01f3</p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>When shopping together, if I do not buy what this child wants (e.g. sweets, clothing), he/she cries and yells.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p>CASI E1.10) dse01d4</p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>When unknown adults visit our home, this child is immediately friendly and approaches them.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>
<p>CASI E1.11) dse01f4</p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>If this child is upset, it is hard to comfort him/her.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>
<p>CASI E1.12) dse01e4</p> <p>Please select one response per statement to best describe [child]'s behaviour <u>at the present time.</u></p> <p><b>When a toy or game is difficult, this child quickly turns to another activity.</b></p> <p>1 Almost never 2 Not often 3 Variable, usually does not 4 Variable, usually does 5 Frequently 6 Almost always</p>
<p>CASI E2) dse06a</p> <p>Overall, compared to other children of the same age, do you think [child] is...?</p> <p>1 easier than average 2 about average 3 more difficult than average</p>

Question Field
<p><u>CASI E3.1) dgd01a1</u></p> <p>Do you have any concerns about how child talks and makes speech sounds?</p> <p>1 No 2 Yes 3 A little (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>CASI E3.2) dgd01a2</u></p> <p>Do you have any concerns about how child understands what you say to him/her?</p> <p>1. No 2. Yes 3. A little (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.1) dlc11a1</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Gets mixed up between he and she, so might say 'he' when talking about a girl or 'she' when talking about a boy.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never) 2 At least once a week but not every day 3 Once or twice a day 4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.2) dlc11b1</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Simplifies words by leaving out some sounds (e.g. 'crocodile' pronounced as 'cockodile', or 'stranger' as 'staynger').</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never) 2 At least once a week but not every day 3 Once or twice a day 4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>CASI E4.3) dlc11c1</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Makes false starts, and appears to grope for the right words (e.g. might say 'can-I-can-I-can-I have an-have an ice cream').</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never) 2 At least once a week but not every day 3 Once or twice a day 4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.4) dlc11c2</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Forgets words [he/she] knows (e.g. instead of 'rhinoceros' may say 'you know, the animal with the horn on its nose').</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never) 2 At least once a week but not every day 3 Once or twice a day 4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.5) dlc11d1</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Uses terms like 'he' or 'it' without making it clear what [he/she] is talking about (e.g. when talking about a film, might say 'he was really great' without explaining who 'he' is).</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never) 2 At least once a week but not every day 3 Once or twice a day 4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI E4.6) dlc11c3</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Mixes up words of similar meaning (e.g. might say ‘dog’ for ‘fox’ or ‘screwdriver’ for ‘hammer’).</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.7) dlc11a2</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Gets mixed up between he/him or she/her, so might say ‘him is working’ rather than ‘he is working’, or ‘her has a cake’ rather than ‘she has a cake’.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.8) dlc11b2</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Pronounces words in a babyish way such as ‘chimbley’ for ‘chimney’ or ‘bokkie’ for ‘bottle’.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.9) dlc11d2</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Can be hard to tell if she/he is talking about something real or make-believe.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI E4.10) dlc11a3</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Produces utterances that sound babyish because they are just 2 or 3 words long, such as ‘me got ball’ instead of ‘I’ve got a ball’ or ‘give dolly’ instead of ‘give me the dolly’.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.11) dlc11b3</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Leaves off beginnings or ends of words (e.g. says ‘roe’ instead of ‘road’ or ‘nana’ instead of ‘banana’).</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.12) dlc11c4</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Mixes up words that sound similar (e.g. might say ‘telephone’ for ‘television’ or ‘magician’ for ‘musician’).</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p>CASI E4.13) <u>dlc11a4</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Leaves off past tense ('ed' endings on words), so might say 'John kick the ball' instead of 'John kicked the ball', or 'Sally play over there' instead of 'Sally played over there'.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p>CASI E4.14) <u>dlc11b4</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Makes mistakes in pronouncing long words (e.g. says 'vegebable' rather than 'vegetable' or 'trellescope' rather than 'telescope').</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p>CASI E4.15) <u>dlc11d3</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Gets the sequence of events muddled up when trying to tell a story or describe a recent event (e.g. if describing a film, might talk about the end before the beginning).</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p>CASI E4.16) <u>dlc11a5</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Leaves out 'is', and so says 'Daddy going to work' rather than 'Daddy's going to work' or 'Daddy is going to work'. Or might say 'The boy big' rather than 'The boy is big'.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p>CASI E4.17) <u>dlc11b5</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Mispronounces 'th' for 's' or 'w' for 'r' (e.g. says 'thoap' instead of 'soap' or 'wabbit' instead of 'rabbit').</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p>CASI E4.18) <u>dlc11c5</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Is vague in choice of words, making it unclear what [he/she] is talking about (e.g. saying 'that thing' rather than 'kettle').</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p>CASI E4.19) <u>dlc11d4</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Doesn't explain what [he/she] is talking about to someone who doesn't share his/her experiences (e.g. might talk about 'Johnny' without explaining who he is).</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p>CASI E4.20) <u>dlc11d5</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>It is hard to make sense of what he/she is saying (even though the words are clearly spoken).</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p>CASI E4.21) <u>dlc11b6</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Speaks clearly so that the words can easily be understood by someone who doesn't know him/her very well.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p>CASI E4.22) <u>dlc11d6</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Talks clearly about what [he/she] plans to do in the future (e.g. what he/she will do tomorrow, or plans for going on holiday).</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p>CASI E4.23) <u>dlc11a6</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Produces long and complicated sentences such as; 'When we went to the park I had a go on the swings'; 'I saw this man standing on the corner'.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p>CASI E4.24) <u>dlc11b7</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Speaks fluently and clearly, producing all speech sounds accurately and without any hesitation.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p>CASI E4.25) <u>dlc11c6</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Uses abstract words that refer to general concepts rather than something you can see (e.g. 'knowledge', 'politics', 'courage').</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI E4.26)</u>    <u>dlc11c7</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Uses words that refer to whole classes of objects, rather than a specific item (e.g. refers to a table, chair and drawers as ‘furniture’, or to apples, bananas and pears as ‘fruit’).</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.27)</u>    <u>dlc11d7</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Explains a past event (e.g. what [he/she] did at school, or what happened at a football game) clearly.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>
<p><u>CASI E4.28)</u>    <u>dlc11a7</u></p> <p>Please select one response to best describe the study child.</p> <p><b>Produces sentences containing ‘because’ such as ‘John had a cake because it was his birthday’.</b></p> <p>1 Less than once a week (or never)  2 At least once a week but not every day  3 Once or twice a day  4 Several times (more than twice) a day (or always)</p>



**CFK (Child Functioning - K cohort)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI F1.1) fse13a1</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Reacts strongly (cries or complains loudly) to a disappointment or failure.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI F1.2) fse13a2</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>When angry, yells or snaps at others.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI F1.3) fse13a3</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Moody when corrected for misbehaviour.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI F1.4) fse13a4</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Responds intensely to disapproval (shouts, cries, etc.).</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI F1.5) fse13b1</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Does not complete homework unless reminders are given.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI F1.6) fse13b2</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Remembers to do homework without being reminded.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI F1.7) fse13b3</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Goes back to the task at hand (chore, housework, etc.) after an interruption.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI F1.8) fse13b4</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Has difficulty completing assignments (homework, chores, etc.).</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI F1.9) fse13c1</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Approaches children [his/her] age even when [he/she] doesn't know them.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI F1.10) fse13c2</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Is shy with adults [he/she] doesn't know.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CASI F1.11) fse13c3</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>When meeting new children, acts bashful.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI F1.12) fse13c4</u></p> <p>Please select the response that best describes how often child's behaviour matches the behaviour described in the statement.</p> <p><b>Seems uncomfortable when at someone's house for the first time.</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Half the time 4 Frequently 5 Always</p>

Self Control Scale {fascont}

Question Field
<p>Self Control Scale {fascont}</p>
<p><u>CASI F3) fse06a</u></p> <p>Overall, compared to other children of the same age, do you think this child is...?</p> <p>1 easier than average 2 about average 3 more difficult than average</p>
<p><u>CASI F4) fhs12a</u></p> <p>How concerned are you about child's weight at the moment?</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Moderately 4 Very (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>CASI F5) fhs12b</u></p> <p>Which of these best describes the study child?</p> <p>1 Underweight 2 Normal weight 3 Somewhat overweight 4 Very overweight (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>CASI F6.1) fhs36a5</u></p> <p>Would you say that your child's growth in height (growth spurt)...</p> <p>1 Has not yet started 2 Has barely started 3 Has definitely started 4 Seems complete</p>
<p><u>CASI F6.2) fhs36a3</u></p> <p>And how about the growth of the child's body hair? Would you say that his/her body hair growth...</p> <p>1 has not yet started 2 has barely started 3 has definitely started 4 seems complete (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>CASI F6.3) fhs36a1</u></p> <p>Have you noticed any skin changes, especially pimples?</p> <p>1 Has not yet started 2 Has barely started 3 Has definitely started 4 Seems complete</p>
<p>CFK_SG09</p> <p>1. Male study child 2. Female study child</p>
<p><u>CASI F6.4) fhs36a6</u></p> <p><b>Male child:</b> Have you noticed a deepening of your child's voice?</p> <p>1 Has not yet started 2 Has barely started 3 Has definitely started 4 Seems complete</p>
<p><u>CASI F6.5) fhs36a7</u></p> <p><b>Male child:</b> Has your child begun to grow hair on his face?</p> <p>1 Has not yet started 2 Has barely started 3 Has definitely started 4 Seems complete</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
CASI F6.6) fhs36a4
<b>Female child:</b> Have you noticed that your child's breasts have begun to grow?
1 Has not yet started 2 Has barely started 3 Has definitely started 4 Seems complete (-2 Don't know)
CASI F6.7) fhs36a8
<b>Female child:</b> Has your child ever menstruated (had her period?)
1 Yes 2 No
CASI F6.7) fhs36h1
<b>Female child:</b> How old was your child when she first began to menstruate (have her period) <b>total months?</b>
Number
CASI F6.7) fhs36a8b
<b>Female child:</b> How old was your child when she first began to menstruate (have her period) <b>years?</b>
Number
CASI F6.7) fhs36a8c
<b>Female child:</b> How old was your child when she first began to menstruate (have her period) <b>months?</b>
Number
CASI 13.1) fse19a
In relation to the child, do you have any concerns at the moment about... <b>how much time you get to spend with the child?</b>
1 No 2 Yes 3 A little
CASI 13.2) fse19b
In relation to the child, do you have any concerns at the moment about... <b>conflict between the child and other family members?</b>
1 No 2 Yes 3 A little

<b>Question Field</b>
CASI 13.3) fse19c
In relation to the child, do you have any concerns at the moment about... <b>the child withdrawing from other family members?</b>
1 No 2 Yes 3 A little
CASI 13.4) fse19d
In relation to the child, do you have any concerns at the moment about... <b>the child has friends who are a bad influence?</b>
1 No 2 Yes 3 A little
CASI 13.5) fse19e
In relation to the child, do you have any concerns at the moment about... <b>the child may try or may be tempted to try cigarettes and alcohol?</b>
1 No 2 Yes 3 A little
CASI 13.6) fse19f
In relation to the child, do you have any concerns at the moment about... <b>the child eats too much, or eats unhealthy food?</b>
1 No 2 Yes 3 A little
CASI 13.7) fse19g
In relation to the child, do you have any concerns at the moment about... <b>the child eats too little?</b>
1 No 2 Yes 3 A little
CASI 13.8) fse19h
In relation to the child, do you have any concerns at the moment about... <b>the child spends too much time in front of TV, computers or doing other sedentary things?</b>
1 No 2 Yes 3 A little

**Question Field**

CASI 13.9) fse19i

In relation to the child, do you have any concerns at the moment about... **the child's physical changes related to puberty?**

- 1 No
- 2 Yes
- 3 A little

**SCIN (School involvement – B & K)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p>SCIN_Q01</p> <p>The next questions are about study child's school.</p>
<p><u>CASI G1.1) (d/f) he14a</u></p> <p>How well does study child's teacher or school...<b>let you know about study child's progress in the program or class?</b></p> <p>1 Very well 2 Well 3 Just okay 4 Not done at all (-2 Don't know/Does not apply)</p>
<p><u>CASI G1.2) (d/f) he14b</u></p> <p>How well does study child's teacher or school...<b>help you understand what children at study child's age are like?</b></p> <p>1 Very well 2 Well 3 Just okay 4 Not done at all (-2 Don't know/Does not apply)</p>
<p><u>CASI G1.3) (d/f) he14c</u></p> <p>How well does study child's teacher or school...<b>make you aware of chances to be involved and take part in the school?</b></p> <p>1 Very well 2 Well 3 Just okay 4 Not done at all (-2 Don't know/Does not apply)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI G1.4) (d/f) he14d</u></p> <p>How well does study child's teacher or school...<b>give you information and advice about how to help study child at home?</b></p> <p>1 Very well 2 Well 3 Just okay 4 Not done at all (-2 Don't know/Does not apply)</p>
<p><u>CASI G1.5) (d/f) he14e</u></p> <p>How well does study child's teacher or school...<b>give you information on any community services to help study child or your family?</b></p> <p>1 Very well 2 Well 3 Just okay 4 Not done at all (-2 Don't know/Does not apply)</p>
<p><u>CASI G1.6) (d/f) he14f</u></p> <p>How well does study child's teacher or school...<b>understand the needs of families from a non-English speaking or indigenous background?</b></p> <p>1 Very well 2 Well 3 Just okay 4 Not done at all (-2 Don't know/Does not apply)</p>

Question Field
SCIN_SG04  1. B cohort 2. K cohort
<u>CASI G2.1) dhe15a1c</u>  Thinking about your involvement at study child's school during <u>the school term</u> , how often have you or another adult in this household... <b>Visited study child's class?</b>  1 Very often 2 Often 3 Occasionally 4 Never
<u>CASI G2.2) dhe15a2c</u>  Thinking about your involvement at study child's school during <u>the school term</u> , how often have you or another adult in this household... <b>Contacted study child's teacher?</b>  1 Very often 2 Often 3 Occasionally 4 Never
<u>CASI G2.3) dhe15a3c</u>  Thinking about your involvement at study child's school during <u>the school term</u> , how often have you or another adult in this household... <b>Talked to parents of other children?</b>  1 Very often 2 Often 3 Occasionally 4 Never

Question Field
<u>CASI G2.4) dhe15a4c</u>  Thinking about your involvement at study child's school during <u>the school term</u> , how often have you or another adult in this household... <b>Attended a school event in which study child participated, (e.g. sporting event, music performance, concert)?</b>  1 Very often 2 Often 3 Occasionally 4 Never
<u>CASI G2.5) dhe15a5c</u>  Thinking about your involvement at study child's school during <u>the school term</u> , how often have you or another adult in this household... <b>Volunteered in study child's class or helped with a class excursion?</b>  1 Very often 2 Often 3 Occasionally 4 Never
<u>CASI G2.6) dhe15a7c</u>  Thinking about your involvement at study child's school during <u>the school term</u> , how often have you or another adult in this household... <b>Attended a meeting of the parent-school committee?</b>  1 Very often 2 Often 3 Occasionally 4 Never

Question Field
<p><u>CASI G2.7) dhe15a0c</u></p> <p>Thinking about your involvement at study child's school during <u>the school term</u>, how often have you or another adult in this household...<b>Attended an individual parent-teacher meeting?</b></p> <p>1 Very often 2 Often 3 Occasionally 4 Never</p>
<p><u>CASI G3.1) (d/f) he33a4a</u></p> <p>How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? <b>I know how to help study child do well at school</b></p> <p>1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree</p>
<p><u>CASI G3.2) (d/f) he33a5a</u></p> <p>How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? <b>I think that I can make a difference in study child's success at school</b></p> <p>1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree</p>
<p><u>CASI G3.3) (d/f) he33a6a</u></p> <p>How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? <b>I am able to help study child at home with school work that is difficult</b></p> <p>1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree</p>



**PARN (Parenting – B & K)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI H1.1) (d/f) pa03a2</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>hug or hold study child for no particular reason?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI H1.2) (d/f) pa09a2</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>talk it over and reason with study child when he/she misbehaved?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI H1.3) (d/f) pa03a3</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>tell study child how happy he/she makes you?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>

<p><u>CASI H1.4) (d/f) pa09a3</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>give study child reason why rules should be obeyed?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI H1.5) (d/f) pa09a1</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>explain to study child why he/she was being corrected?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI H1.6) (d/f) pa03a4</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>have warm, close times together with study child?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI H1.7) (d/f) pa03a5</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>enjoy listening to study child and doing things with him/her?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>

<p><u>CASI H1.8) (d/f) pa03a6</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>feel close to study child both when he/she was happy and when he/she was upset?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI H1.9) (d/f) pa03a1</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>express affection by hugging, kissing and holding study child?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI H1.10) (d/f) pa09a4</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>explain to study child the consequences of his/her behaviour?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI H1.11) (d/f) pa09a5</u></p> <p>Thinking about study child over the <u>last six months</u>, how often did you...<b>emphasise to this child the reasons for rules?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>

<p><u>CASI H2.1) (d/f) pa13a2</u></p> <p>When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...? <b>Of all the times you talk to study child about his/her behaviour, how often is this praise?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Less than half the time 3 About half the time 4 More than half the time 5 All the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H2.2) (d/f) pa13a3</u></p> <p>When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...? <b>Of all the times you talk to study child about his/her behaviour, how often is this disapproval?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Less than half the time 3 About half the time 4 More than half the time 5 All the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H2.3) (d/f) pa11a1</u></p> <p>When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...? <b>When you give study child an instruction or request to do something, how often do you make sure that he/she does it?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Less than half the time 3 About half the time 4 More than half the time 5 All the time</p>

<p><u>CASI H2.4) (d/f) pa11a2</u></p> <p>When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...? <b>If you tell study child he/she will get punished if he/she doesn't stop doing something, but he/she keeps doing it, how often will you punish him/her?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Less than half the time 3 About half the time 4 More than half the time 5 All the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H2.5) (d/f) pa11a3</u></p> <p>When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...? <b>How often does study child get away with things that you feel should have been punished?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Less than half the time 3 About half the time 4 More than half the time 5 All the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H2.6) (d/f) pa13a4</u></p> <p>When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...? <b>How often are you angry when you punish study child?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Less than half the time 3 About half the time 4 More than half the time 5 All the time</p>

<p><u>CASI H2.7) (d/f) pa13a5</u></p> <p>When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...? <b>How often do you feel you are having problems managing study child in general?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Less than half the time 3 About half the time 4 More than half the time 5 All the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H2.8) (d/f) pa11a4</u></p> <p>When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...? <b>How often is study child able to get out of a punishment when he/she really sets his/her mind to it?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Less than half the time 3 About half the time 4 More than half the time 5 All the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H2.9) (d/f) pa11a5</u></p> <p>When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...? <b>When you discipline study child, how often does he/she ignore the punishment?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Less than half the time 3 About half the time 4 More than half the time 5 All the time</p>

CASI H2.10) (d/f) pa13a6

When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...?

**How often do you tell study child that he/she is bad or not as good as others?**

- 1 Never/Almost never
- 2 Less than half the time
- 3 About half the time
- 4 More than half the time
- 5 All the time

CASI H2.11) (d/f) pa13a7

When parents spend time with their children, sometimes things go well and sometimes they don't. How often do the following happen...?

**How often do you think that the level of punishment you give study child depends on your mood?**

- 1 Never/Almost never
- 2 Less than half the time
- 3 About half the time
- 4 More than half the time
- 5 All the time

CASI H3.1) (d/f) pa12a1

How often...**does study child behave in a manner different from the way you want him/her to?**

- 1 Never/Almost never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Always/Almost always

CASI H3.2) (d/f) pa12a2

How often...**do you think that study child's behaviour is more than you can handle?**

- 1 Never/Almost never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Always/Almost always

CASI H3.3) (d/f) pa12a3

How often...**do you feel that you are good at getting study child to do what you want him/her to do?**

- 1 Never/Almost never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Always/Almost always

CASI H3.4) (d/f) pa12a4

How often...**do you feel that you are in control and on top of things when you are caring for study child?**

- 1 Never/Almost never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Always/Almost always

CASI H3.5) dpa15a1

How often...**do you try to protect study child from life's difficulties?**

- 1 Never/Almost never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Always/Almost always

<p><u>CASI H3.6) dpa15a2</u></p> <p>How often...<b>do you put study child's wants and needs before your own?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p><u>CASI H3.7) dpa15a3</u></p> <p>How often...<b>does leaving study child with other people upset you no matter how well you know them?</b></p> <p>1 Never/Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always/Almost always</p>
<p>PARN_Q05</p> <p>The next questions are about your own lifestyle, health and wellbeing.</p>
<p><u>CASI H4) (d/f) hs13a</u></p> <p>In general, would you say your own health is...?</p> <p>1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor</p>
<p><u>CASI H5) (d/f) hb13a2b</u></p> <p>How many serves of fruit do you usually eat each day? (A 'serve'=1 medium piece or two small pieces of fruit or 1 cup of diced pieces)</p> <p>Number</p>

<p><u>CASI H6) (d/f) hb13a1b</u></p> <p>How many serves of vegetables do you usually eat each day? (A 'serve' =1/2 cup of cooked vegetables or 1 cup of salad vegetables)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>CASI H7) (d/f) hs50a1</u></p> <p>About how many days <u>each week</u> do you do at least 30 minutes of moderate or vigorous physical activity? For example, walking briskly, riding a bike, gardening, tennis, swimming, running etc?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>CASI H8) (d/f) hs20c2</u></p> <p>During the <u>past month</u>, how would you rate your own sleep quality overall?</p> <p>1 Very good 2 Fairly good 3 Okay/adequate 4 Fairly bad 5 Very bad (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>CASI H9.1) (d/f) hb15a5</u></p> <p>Do you currently smoke cigarettes? If infrequent or social smoker, select 'Yes'. Include filtered, 'light' or 'mild' or roll-your-own cigarettes. Exclude cigars, pipes, cannabis etc.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>CASI H9.2) (d/f) hb15a7</u></p> <p>Do you smoke at least once a day?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

<p><u>CASI H9.3) (d/f) hb15a8</u></p> <p>How many cigarettes do you usually smoke in one day?</p> <p>1 1 to 5 per day          6 6 to 10 per day          11 11 to 20 per day          21 More than 20 per day</p>
<p><u>CASI N/A) (d/f) hb15a1</u></p> <p>How often do you currently smoke cigarettes?</p> <p>1 Do not smoke at all          2 Less than once a day          3 At least once a day</p>
<p>PARN_SG14</p> <p>1. If there are people aged 15 years or more in household (using person grid)          2. Otherwise</p>
<p><u>CASI H9.4) (d/f) hb15a4b</u></p> <p>How many people who live with you smoke inside the house? Include filtered, 'light' or 'mild' or roll-your-own cigarettes. Exclude cigars, pipes, cannabis etc.</p> <p>Number</p>

<p><u>CASI H10.1) (d/f) hb16a2</u></p> <p>The next few questions are about alcoholic drinks.</p> <p>Some people may drink more or less than others, depending on their lifestyle and individual choices.</p> <p>How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?</p> <p>0 Never          1 Not in the last year          2 Monthly or less          3 2 to 3 times a month          4 Once a week          5 2 to 3 times a week          6 4 to 6 times a week          7 Everyday</p>
<p><u>CASI H10.2) (d/f) hb16a3</u></p> <p>How many standard drinks do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?</p> <p>1 1 or 2          2 3 or 4          3 5 or 6          4 7 to 10          5 11 or more</p>
<p><u>CASI H10.3) (d/f) hb16a7</u></p> <p>How often do you have <u>5 or more</u> standard drinks on one occasion?</p> <p>1 Every day          2 4-6 times a week          3 2-3 times a week          4 Once a week          5 2-3 times a month          6 Monthly or less          7 Never</p>

<p><u>CASI H10.4) (d/f) hb16a8</u></p> <p>How often do you have <u>7 or more</u> standard drinks on one occasion?</p> <p>1 Every day 2 4-6 times a week 3 2-3 times a week 4 Once a week 5 2-3 times a month 6 Monthly or less 7 Never</p>
<p><u>CASI W1-3+H11) (d/f) hs23a1</u></p> <p>About how tall are you, without shoes? (<b>cms</b>)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>CASI W1-3+H11) (d/f) hs23a1a</u></p> <p>About how tall are you, without shoes? (<b>cms part</b>)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>CASI W1-3+H11) (d/f) hs23a1b</u></p> <p>About how tall are you, without shoes? (<b>feet part</b>)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>CASI W1-3+H11) (d/f) hs23a1c</u></p> <p>About how tall are you, without shoes? (<b>inches part</b>)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p>PARN_SG20</p> <p>1. If P1 female 2. If P1 male</p>
<p><u>CASI H12) (d/f) hs23a2</u></p> <p>About how much do you weigh? (If reporting in kg, record to the nearest kg. If pregnant at the moment, write in your usual weight when not pregnant.) (<b>kg</b>)</p> <p>Number</p>

<p><u>CASI H12) (d/f) hs23a2d</u></p> <p>About how much do you weigh? (<b>kg part</b>)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>CASI H12) (d/f) hs23a2e</u></p> <p>About how much do you weigh? (<b>st part</b>)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>CASI H12) (d/f) hs23a2f</u></p> <p>About how much do you weigh? (<b>lb part</b>)</p> <p>Number</p>
<p>PARN_Q23a</p> <p>The next questions are about how you are feeling.</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.1) (d/f) hs27p</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Birth of a child or pregnancy</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.2) (d/f) hs27a</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>You or Parent 2 suffered a serious illness, injury or assault</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>CASI H12.3) (d/f) hs27b</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>A serious illness, injury or assault happened to a close relative</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.4) (d/f) hs27c</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>A parent, partner or child has died</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.5) (d/f) hs27d</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>A close family friend or another relative ( such as an aunt, cousin or grandparent) has died</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.6) (d/f) hs27o</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you? <b>Separated from a spouse or partner</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.7) (d/f) hs27e</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Broke off a steady romantic relationship</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>CASI H12.8) (d/f) hs27r</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Started living with a new partner</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.9) (d/f) hs27q</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Had someone new (other than a new baby or partner) move into the household (e.g. new step or foster child, other relative, friend or boarder)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.10) (d/f) hs27f</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Had a serious problem with a close friend, neighbour or family member</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.11) (d/f) hs27k</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Had a major financial crisis</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.12) (d/f) hs27g</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Had a crisis or serious disappointment in your work career</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>



<p><u>CASI H12.13) (d/f) hs27h</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Thought you would soon lose your job</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.14) (d/f) hs27i</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Lost a job, but not from choice (e.g. sacked, redundancy and contract ended)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.15) (d/f) hs27j</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Sought work unsuccessfully for more than one month</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.16) (d/f) hs27l</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Had problems with the police and a court appearance</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.17) (d/f) hs27m</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Had something you value lost or stolen</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>CASI H12.18) (d/f) hs27n</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Someone in your household had an alcohol or drug problem</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.19) (d/f) hs27s</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Changed jobs or returned to work</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.20) (d/f) hs27t</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Increased work hours</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.21) (d/f) hs27u</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Decreased work hours</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.22) (d/f) hs27v</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Moved house</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>CASI H12.23) (d/f) hs27w</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Been away from home a lot</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.24) (d/f) hs27x</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Lived in a drought-affected area</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H12.25) (d/f) hs27y</u></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have any of the following happened to you or Parent 2? <b>Had your home or local area affected by bushfire, flooding or a severe storm</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>CASI H13) (d/f) hs26a1</u></p> <p>How difficult do you feel your life is at present?</p> <p>1 No problems or stress 2 Few problems or stresses 3 Some problems and stresses 4 Many problems and stresses 5 Very many problems and stresses</p>
<p><u>CASI H14) (d/f)hs26a2</u></p> <p>How well do you think you are coping?</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Fairly well 4 Very well 5 Extremely well</p>

<p><u>CASI H15) (d/f) hs25a1</u></p> <p><u>In the past year</u>, have you had two weeks or more during which you felt sad, blue or depressed or lost pleasure in things that you usually cared about or enjoyed?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>CASI H16) (d/f) hs26a3</u></p> <p>How often do you feel rushed or pressed for time?</p> <p>1 Always 2 Often 3 Sometimes 4 Rarely 5 Never</p>
<p>PARN_Q29</p> <p>The next questions are about your neighbourhood.</p>
<p><u>CASI H117.1) (d/f)ho09a1a1</u></p> <p>Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements? <b>This is a safe neighbourhood.</b></p> <p>1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree 4 Strong disagree (-2 Don't know)</p>

CASI H117.2) (d/f) **ho09a1c1**

Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements?

**There are good parks, playgrounds and play spaces in this neighbourhood.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strong disagree
- (-2 Don't know)

CASI H117.3) (d/f) **ho09a1f1**

Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements? **The state of footpaths, roads and street lighting is good in this neighbourhood.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strong disagree
- (-2 Don't know)

CASI H117.4) (d/f) **ho09a2a1**

Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements? **There is access to close, affordable, regular public transport in this neighbourhood.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strong disagree
- (-2 Don't know)

CASI H117.5) (d/f) **ho09a2b1**

Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements?

**There is access to basic shopping facilities in this neighbourhood.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strong disagree
- (-2 Don't know)

CASI H117.6) (d/f) **ho09a2c1**

Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements?

**There is access to basic services such as banks, medical clinics, etc. in this neighbourhood.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strong disagree
- (-2 Don't know)

CASI H117.7) (d/f) **ho09a3a1**

Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements?

**There is heavy traffic on my street or road.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strong disagree
- (-2 Don't know)

CASI H118.1) (d/f)

Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements? **It is safe for children to play outside during the day.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strong disagree
- (-2 Don't know)

CASI H118.2) (d/f)

Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements? **People around here are willing to help their neighbours.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strong disagree
- (-2 Don't know)

CASI H119.1) (d/f) sc10a3b

Thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements? **Most people in your neighbourhood can be trusted.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strong disagree
- (-2 Don't know)

CASI H119.2) (d/f) sc10a1a

Still thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements? **If you need information about local services, you know where to find that information.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Neither agree nor disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

CASI H119.3) (d/f) sc10a4a

Still thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements? **You are well informed about local affairs.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Neither agree nor disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

CASI H119.4) (d/f) sc10a2a

Still thinking about your neighbourhood, how strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements? **You feel a strong sense of identity with your neighbourhood.**

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Neither agree nor disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

<p><u>CASI H20) (d/f) sc09a</u></p> <p>How do you feel about your neighbourhood as a place to bring up children?</p> <p>1 Very good 2 Good 3 Fair 4 Poor 5 Very poor</p>
<p><u>CASI H21) (d/f) sc11a1</u></p> <p>Do you participate in any ongoing community service activity? (e.g. volunteering at a school, coaching a sports team or working with a church or neighbourhood association)</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>CASI H22) (d/f) sc17a</u></p> <p>In general, how often do you attend events that bring people together such as fetes, shows, festivals or other community events?</p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Occasionally 4 Sometimes 5 Often 6 Very often</p>
<p><u>CASI H23) (d/f) sc20a</u></p> <p>Are you currently an <u>active</u> member of a sporting, hobby or community-based club or association</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p>PARN_SG36</p> <p>1.If P2 2.If no P2</p>

<p><u>CASI H24.1) (d/f) sc05a7a</u></p> <p>How often do <u>you</u> see, talk to or email the following people? (Answer for the most frequent contact e.g. if you talk to your mother every day and your father once a week, record 'Every day')</p> <p><b>Your Parents</b></p> <p>1 No contact 2 Rarely 3 A few time a year 4 At least every month 5 At least every week 6 Every day (-1 Don't have)</p>
<p><u>CASI H24.2) (d/f) sc05a7b</u></p> <p>How often do <u>you</u> see, talk to or email the following people? (Answer for the most frequent contact e.g. if you talk to your mother every day and your father once a week, record 'every day')</p> <p><b>Your partner/spouse's parents</b></p> <p>1 No contact 2 Rarely 3 A few time a year 4 At least every month 5 At least every week 6 Every day (-1 Don't have)</p>

<p><u>CASI H24.3) (d/f) sc05a4</u></p> <p>How often do <u>you</u> see, talk to or email the following people? (Answer for the most frequent contact e.g. if you talk to your mother every day and your father once a week, record ‘every day’) <b>Other family members</b></p> <p>1 No contact 2 Rarely 3 A few time a year 4 At least every month 5 At least every week 6 Every day (-1 Don’t have)</p>
<p><u>CASI H24.4) (d/f) sc05a5</u></p> <p>How often do <u>you</u> see, talk to or email the following people? (Answer for the most frequent contact e.g. if you talk to your mother every day and your father once a week, record ‘every day’) <b>Your friends</b></p> <p>1 No contact 2 Rarely 3 A few time a year 4 At least every month 5 At least every week 6 Every day (-1 Don’t have)</p>

<p><u>CASI H24.5) (d/f) sc05a6</u></p> <p>How often do <u>you</u> see, talk to or email the following people? (Answer for the most frequent contact e.g. if you talk to your mother every day and your father once a week, record ‘every day’) <b>Your neighbours</b></p> <p>1 No contact 2 Rarely 3 A few time a year 4 At least every month 5 At least every week 6 Every day (-1 Don’t have)</p>
<p><u>CASI H25.1) (d/f) sc05c7a</u></p> <p>How often does the study child get together with, see, or spend time with the following people? <b>Your parents</b></p> <p>1 No contact 2 Rarely 3 A few time a year 4 At least every month 5 At least every week 6 Every day (-1 Don’t have)</p>
<p><u>CASI H25.2) (d/f) sc05c7b</u></p> <p>How often does the study child get together with, see, or spend time with the following people? <b>Your partner/spouse’s parents</b></p> <p>1 No contact 2 Rarely 3 A few time a year 4 At least every month 5 At least every week 6 Every day (-1 Don’t have)</p>

CASI H25.3) (d/f) sc05c4

How often does the study child get together with, see, or spend time with the following people? **Other family members**

- 1 No contact
- 2 Rarely
- 3 A few time a year
- 4 At least every month
- 5 At least every week
- 6 Every day
- (-1 Don't have)

CASI H25.4) (d/f) sc05c5

How often does the study child get together with, see, or spend time with the following people? **Your friends**

- 1 No contact
- 2 Rarely
- 3 A few time a year
- 4 At least every month
- 5 At least every week
- 6 Every day
- (-1 Don't have)

CASI H25.5) (d/f) sc05c6

How often does the study child get together with, see, or spend time with the following people? **Your neighbours**

- 1 No contact
- 2 Rarely
- 3 A few time a year
- 4 At least every month
- 5 At least every week
- 6 Every day
- (-1 Don't have)

CASI H26.2) (d/f) sc14a2

How often do the following people support you in raising study child/your children? **Your parents**

- 1 No contact
- 2 Rarely
- 3 A few times a year
- 4 At least every month
- 5 At least every week
- 6 Every day
- (-1 Don't have)

CASI H26.3) (d/f) sc14a3

How often do the following people support you in raising study child/your children? **Your partner/spouse's parents**

- 1 No contact
- 2 Rarely
- 3 A few times a year
- 4 At least every month
- 5 At least every week
- 6 Every day
- (-1 Don't have)

CASI H26.4) (d/f) sc14a4

How often do the following people support you in raising study child/your children? **Other family members**

- 1 No contact
- 2 Rarely
- 3 A few times a year
- 4 At least every month
- 5 At least every week
- 6 Every day
- (-1 Don't have)

<p><u>CASI H26.5) (d/f) sc14a5</u></p> <p>How often do the following people support you in raising study child/ your children? <b>Your friends</b></p> <p>1 No contact 2 Rarely 3 A few times a year 4 At least every month 5 At least every week 6 Every day (-1 Don't have)</p>
<p><u>CASI H26.6) (d/f) sc14a6</u></p> <p>How often do the following people support you in raising study child/ your children? <b>Your neighbours</b></p> <p>1 No contact 2 Rarely 3 A few times a year 4 At least every month 5 At least every week 6 Every day (-1 Don't have)</p>
<p><u>CASI H27) (d/f) sc14a</u></p> <p>How often do you feel that you need support or help but can't get it from anyone?</p> <p>1 Very often 2 Often 3 Sometimes 4 Never</p>
<p><u>CASI H28.1) (d/f) hs24a1</u></p> <p><u>In the past 4 weeks</u>, how often did you feel...<b>nervous?</b></p> <p>1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 A little of the time 5 None of the time</p>

<p><u>CASI H28.2) (d/f) hs24a2</u></p> <p><u>In the past 4 weeks</u>, how often did you feel...<b>hopeless?</b></p> <p>1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 A little of the time 5 None of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H28.3) (d/f) hs24a3</u></p> <p><u>In the past 4 weeks</u>, how often did you feel...<b>restless or fidgety?</b></p> <p>1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 A little of the time 5 None of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H28.4) (d/f) hs24a4</u></p> <p><u>In the past 4 weeks</u>, how often did you feel...<b>that everything was an effort?</b></p> <p>1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 A little of the time 5 None of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H28.5) (d/f) hs24a5</u></p> <p><u>In the past 4 weeks</u>, how often did you feel...<b>so sad that nothing would cheer you up?</b></p> <p>1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 A little of the time 5 None of the time</p>



<p><u>CASI H28.6) (d/f) hs24a6</u></p> <p><b>In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...worthless?</b></p> <p>1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 A little of the time 5 None of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H29) (d/f) re06a</u></p> <p>Sometimes family members may have difficulty getting along with one another. They do not always agree and they may get angry. In general, how would you rate your family's ability to get along with one another? <i>'Family' refers to the people you live with.</i></p> <p>1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor</p>
<p>PARN_SG43</p> <p>1. If P2 is partner 2. If no P2 or P2 not partner</p>
<p><u>CASI H30.1) (d/f) re01a1</u></p> <p><b>How often...is Parent 2 a resource or support to you in raising study child/your children?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always</p>

<p><u>CASI H30.2) (d/f) re01a2</u></p> <p><b>How often...are you a resource or support to Parent 2 in raising study child/your children?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI H30.3) (d/f) re01a3</u></p> <p><b>How often...do you feel Parent 2 understands and is supportive of your needs as a parent?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI H30.4) (d/f) re15a1</u></p> <p><b>How often...do you and your partner disagree about basic child-rearing issues?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI H30.5) (d/f) re15a2</u></p> <p><b>How often...is your conversation with your partner awkward or stressful?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always</p>

<p><u>CASI H30.6) (d/f) re15a3</u></p> <p>How often...<b>do you and Parent 2 argue?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI H30.7) (d/f) re15a4</u></p> <p>How often...<b>is there anger or hostility between you and Parent 2?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI H30.8) (d/f) re15a5</u></p> <p>How often...<b>do you have arguments with Parent 2 that end up with people pushing, hitting, kicking or shoving?</b></p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always</p>
<p><u>CASI H31) (d/f) re16a</u></p> <p>Have you ever been afraid of Parent 2?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>CASI H32) (d/f) re04a1</u></p> <p>How well does Parent 2 meet your needs?</p> <p>1 Poorly; 2; 3; 4; 5 Extremely well</p>

<p><u>CASI H33) (d/f) re04a7</u></p> <p>In general, how satisfied are you with your relationship?</p> <p>1 Unsatisfied; 2; 3; 4; 5 Very satisfied</p>
<p><u>CASI H34) (d/f) re04a2</u></p> <p>How good is your relationship compared to most?</p> <p>1 Poor; 2; 3; 4; 5 Excellent</p>
<p><u>CASI H35) (d/f) re04a3</u></p> <p>How often do you wish you hadn't married or lived together?</p> <p>1 Never; 2; 3; 4; 5 Very often</p>
<p><u>CASI H36) (d/f) re04a4</u></p> <p>To what extent has your marriage or relationship met your original expectations?</p> <p>1 Hardly at all; 2; 3; 4; 5 Completely</p>
<p><u>CASI H37) (d/f) re04a5</u></p> <p>How much do you love your partner?</p> <p>1 Not much; 2; 3; 4; 5 Very, very much</p>
<p><u>CASI H38) (d/f) re04a6</u></p> <p>How many problems are there in your relationship?</p> <p>1 Very few; 2; 3; 4; 5 Very many</p>

<p><u>CASI H39) (d/f) re05a</u></p> <p>Which best describes the degree of happiness, all things considered, in your relationship?</p> <p>1 Extremely unhappy 2 Fairly unhappy 3 A little happy 4 Happy 5 Very happy 6 Extremely happy 7 Perfectly happy</p>
<p><u>CASI H40.1) (d/f) sc18a1a</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? <b>Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk</b></p> <p>1 None of the time 2 A little of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Most of the time 5 All of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H40.2) (d/f) sc18a1b</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? <b>Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems</b></p> <p>1 None of the time 2 A little of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Most of the time 5 All of the time</p>

<p><u>CASI H40.3) (d/f) sc18a1c</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? <b>Someone to share your most private worries and fears with</b></p> <p>1 None of the time 2 A little of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Most of the time 5 All of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H40.4) (d/f) sc18a1d</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? <b>Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem</b></p> <p>1 None of the time 2 A little of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Most of the time 5 All of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H40.5) (d/f) sc18a2a</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? <b>Someone to help you if you were confined to bed</b></p> <p>1 None of the time 2 A little of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Most of the time 5 All of the time</p>

<p><u>CASI H40.6) (d/f) sc18a2b</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?  <b>Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it</b></p> <p>1 None of the time  2 A little of the time  3 Some of the time  4 Most of the time  5 All of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H40.7) (d/f) sc18a2c</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?  <b>Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself</b></p> <p>1 None of the time  2 A little of the time  3 Some of the time  4 Most of the time  5 All of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H40.8) (d/f) sc18a2d</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?  <b>Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick</b></p> <p>1 None of the time  2 A little of the time  3 Some of the time  4 Most of the time  5 All of the time</p>

<p><u>CASI H40.9) (d/f) sc18a3a</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?  <b>Someone who shows you love and affection</b></p> <p>1 None of the time  2 A little of the time  3 Some of the time  4 Most of the time  5 All of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H40.10) (d/f) sc18a3b</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?  <b>Someone to love and make you feel wanted</b></p> <p>1 None of the time  2 A little of the time  3 Some of the time  4 Most of the time  5 All of the time</p>
<p><u>CASI H40.11) (d/f) sc18a3c</u></p> <p>People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?  <b>Someone who hugs you</b></p> <p>1 None of the time  2 A little of the time  3 Some of the time  4 Most of the time  5 All of the time</p>

CASI H40.12) (d/f) sc18a4a

People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?

**Someone to have a good time with**

- 1 None of the time
- 2 A little of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Most of the time
- 5 All of the time

CASI H40.13) (d/f) sc18a4b

People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?

**Someone to get together with for relaxation**

- 1 None of the time
- 2 A little of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Most of the time
- 5 All of the time

CASI H40.14) (d/f) sc18a4c

People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?

**Someone to do something enjoyable with**

- 1 None of the time
- 2 A little of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Most of the time
- 5 All of the time

CASI H40.15) (d/f) sc18a5

People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, or other types of support. How often are each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?

**Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things**

- 1 None of the time
- 2 A little of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Most of the time
- 5 All of the time

CASI H41) (d/f) pa01a

Overall, as a parent, do you feel that you are...?

- 1 Not very good at being a parent
- 2 A person who has some trouble being a parent
- 3 An average parent
- 4 A better than average parent
- 5 A very good parent

PARN\_SG56

1. If P1 has a job (If WORK\_Q02=1 or WORK\_Q03=1 or WORK\_Q04 = 1)
2. Otherwise

**WFB (Work Family Balance – B & K)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p>WFB_Q01</p> <p>The next questions are about work family balance.</p>
<p><u>CASI I1) (d/f) pw18a2</u></p> <p>If you could choose, how many hours would you prefer to work each week, taking into account how that would affect your income?</p> <p><b>Hours</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>CASI I2) (d/f) pw19a</u></p> <p>If you sometimes need to change the time when you start or finish your workday, is it possible?</p> <p>1 Yes, I am able to work flexible hours                  2 Yes, with approval in special situations                  3 No, not likely                  4 No, definitely not                  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>CASI I3) (d/f) pw20a1</u></p> <p>Could you get a permanent increase in hours if needed?</p> <p>1 Yes                  2 No                  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>CASI I4) (d/f) pw20a2</u></p> <p>Could you get a permanent decrease in hours if needed?</p> <p>1 Yes                  2 No                  (-2 Don't know)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CASI I5) (d/f) pw21a</u></p> <p>How secure do you feel in your present job?</p> <p>1 Very secure                  2 Secure                  3 Not very secure                  4 Very insecure</p>
<p><u>CASI I6.1) (d/f) pw22a</u></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements? <b>I have a lot of freedom to decide how I do my own work</b></p> <p>1 Strongly disagree                  2 Disagree                  3 Neither agree nor disagree                  4 Agree                  5 Strongly agree</p>
<p><u>CASI I6.2) (d/f) pw23a1a</u></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements? <b>My working has a positive effect on my child(ren)</b></p> <p>1 Strongly disagree                  2 Disagree                  3 Neither agree nor disagree                  4 Agree                  5 Strongly agree</p>
<p><u>CASI I6.3) (d/f) pw23a1b</u></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements? <b>Working helps me to better appreciate the time that I spend with my child(ren)</b></p> <p>1 Strongly disagree                  2 Disagree                  3 Neither agree nor disagree                  4 Agree                  5 Strongly agree</p>

Question Field
<p><u>CASI I6.4) (d/f) pw23a1c</u></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements? <b>The fact that I work makes me a better parent</b></p> <p>1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree</p>
<p><u>CASI I6.5) (d/f) pw29a</u></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements? <b>I never have enough time to get everything done in my job</b></p> <p>1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree</p>
<p><u>CASI I7.1) (d/f) pw23a2a</u></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?</p> <p>Having both work and family responsibilities...<b>makes me a more rounded person</b></p> <p>1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree</p>

Question Field
<p><u>CASI I7.2) (d/f) pw23a2b</u></p> <p>Having both work and family responsibilities...<b>gives my life more variety</b></p> <p>1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree</p>
<p><u>CASI I7.3) (d/f) pw23a2c</u></p> <p>Having both work and family responsibilities...<b>makes me feel competent</b></p> <p>1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree</p>
<p><u>CASI I8.1) (d/f) pw23a3a</u></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Because of my <u>work</u> responsibilities...<b>I have missed out on home or family activities that I would like to have taken part in</b></p> <p>1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree</p>

**Question Field**

CASI I8.2) (d/f) pw23a3b

How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Because of my work responsibilities...**My family time is less enjoyable and more pressured**

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Agree
- 5 Strongly agree

CASI I9.1) (d/f) pw23a4a

Because of my work responsibilities...**I have had to turn down work activities or opportunities that I would prefer to take on**

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Agree
- 5 Strongly agree

CASI I9.2) (d/f) pw23a4b

Because of my work responsibilities...**The time I spend working is less enjoyable and more pressured**

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Agree
- 5 Strongly agree



**HEAL (Child Health – both cohorts)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J1.1) dhb21a1a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>fresh fruit?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J1.2) dhb21a2a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>fruit juice?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J1.3) dhb21a1b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>cooked vegetables?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J1.4) dhb21a1c1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>raw vegetables or salad?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J1.5) dhb21a3a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>a meat pie, hamburger, hot dog, sausage or sausage roll?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J1.6) dhb21a3b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have... <b>hot chips or french fries?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J1.7) dhb21a3c1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>potato chips or savoury snacks such as 'Twisties'?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J1.8) dhb21a3d1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>biscuits, doughnuts, cake or chocolate?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J1.10) dhb21a3e1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>full cream milk or full cream milk products?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J1.11) dhb21a4a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>skim milk or skim milk products?</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Skim milk includes low fat and no fat milk products.</i></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J1.12) dhb21a5a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>water?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J1.13) dhb21a2b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>soft drink or cordial, not diet?</b></p> <p>0 Not at all 1 Once 2 Twice 3 3 or more times (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B1.13) dhb21a6a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 24 hours</u> how often did child have...<b>diet soft drink or cordial?</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <p>0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times 4. Don't know</p>
<p><u>F2F J2) dhb22a</u></p> <p>Did the study child eat breakfast today?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J3) (d/f) hs13c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B2.</i></p> <p>In general, how would you say study child's current health is?</p> <p>1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J4.1) (d/f) hs14a1</u></p> <p>Does child currently need or use medicine prescribed by a doctor, other than vitamins?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F J4.2) (d/f) hs14a2</u></p> <p>Is this because of any medical, behavioural or other health condition?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F J4.3) (d/f) hs14a3  Is this a condition that has lasted or is expected to last for <u>at least 12 months</u> ?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
F2F J4.4) (d/f) hs14a4  Does child need or use more medical care, mental health or educational services than is usual for most children of the same age?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
F2F J4.5) (d/f) hs14a5  Is this because of any specific medical, behavioural or other health condition?  <i>Interviewer: Not just colds.</i>
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
F2F J4.6) (d/f) hs14a6  Is this a condition that has lasted or is expected to last for <u>at least 12 months</u> ?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
HEAL_SG08a  1. B cohort 2. K cohort
F2F J5) dhs28a  <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B3.</i>  During the <u>last 4 weeks</u> , how much emotional worry or concern did each of the following cause you... <b>Child's physical health?</b>
1 None 2 A little bit 3 Some 4 Quite a bit 5 A lot

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F J6) dhs28b  <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B3.</i>  During the <u>last 4 weeks</u> , how much emotional worry or concern did each of the following cause you... Child's emotional well-being or happiness or his/her behaviour?
1 None 2 A little bit 3 Some 4 Quite a bit 5 A lot
F2F J7) (d/f) hs15b  In the <u>last 12 months</u> , has child had an illness with wheezing in the chest which lasted for a week or more?  <i>Interviewer: 'Wheezing' includes whistling or rattling noise.</i>
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
F2F J8) (d/f) dhs15c  In the <u>last 12 months</u> , about how many times did child have wheezing that lasted for a week or more?  Number
HEAL_SG15  EVERASTH=1 EVERASTH=5
F2F J9) (d/f) hs29a  Has a doctor ever told you that child has asthma?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
F2F J10) (d/f) hs29b  In the <u>last 12 months</u> has child taken any medication for asthma?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know) (-1 Never had asthma)

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J11.1) (d/f) hs17d</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Eczema</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.2) (d/f) hs17b</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Problems with eyes or seeing properly</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.3) (d/f) hs17g</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Ear infections</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.4) (d/f) hs17a</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Hearing problems</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J11.5) (d/f) hs17q</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Tonsillitis</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.6) (d/f) hs17e</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Diarrhoea or colitis</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.7) (d/f) hs17o</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Constipation</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.8) (d/f) hs17p</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Soiling</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J11.9) (d/f) hs17s</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Wetting self during the day</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.10) (d/f) hs17m</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Frequent headaches</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.11) (d/f) hs17n</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Recurrent abdominal pain</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.12) (d/f) hs17t</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Recurrent pain in other parts of the body</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J11.13) (d/f) hs17u</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Bone, joint or muscle problem</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.14) (d/f) hs17l</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>ADD/ADHD</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.15) (d/f) hs17v</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Anxiety disorder, Depression</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J11.16) (d/f) hs17w</u></p> <p>Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Autism, Aspergers, or other autism spectrum</b></p> <p><i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J11.17) (d/f) hs17x</u>
Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Diabetes</b>
<i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J11.18) (d/f) hs17y</u>
Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Epilepsy or seizure disorder</b>
<i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J11.19) (d/f) hs17z</u>
Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Chronic fatigue</b>
<i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J11.20) (d/f) hs17h</u>
Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Other infections</b>
<i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J12.1) (d/f) hs17ho</u>
Enter other infections
String

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J11.21) (d/f) hs17j</u>
Does child have any of these ongoing conditions? <b>Other illness</b>
<i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J12.2) (d/f) hs17jo</u>
Enter other illness
String
<u>F2F J13.2) (d/f) hs37b</u>
Would you describe the child's <b>Vision problems</b> as mild, moderate or severe?
1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe
<u>F2F J13.3) (d/f) hs37g</u>
Would you describe the child's <b>Ear infections</b> as mild, moderate or severe?
1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe
<u>F2F J13.4) (d/f) hs37a</u>
Would you describe the child's <b>Hearing problems</b> as mild, moderate or severe?
1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe
<u>F2F J13.5) (d/f) hs37q</u>
Would you describe the child's <b>Tonsilitis</b> as mild, moderate or severe?
1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe
<u>F2F J13.6) (d/f) hs37e</u>
Would you describe the child's <b>Diarrhoea/colitis</b> as mild, moderate or severe?
1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J13.7) (d/f) hs37o</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Constipation</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.8) (d/f) hs37p</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Soiling</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.9) (d/f) hs37s</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Wetting self during the day</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.10) (d/f) hs37m</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Frequent headaches</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.11) (d/f) hs37n</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Recurrent abdominal pain</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.12) (d/f) hs37t</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Recurrent pain in other parts of the body</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J13.13) (d/f) hs37u</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Bone, joint or muscle problem</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.14) (d/f) hs37l</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Attention Deficit Disorder</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.15) (d/f) hs37v</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Anxiety disorder, Depression</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.16) (d/f) hs37w</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Autism, Aspergers, or other autism spectrum</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.17) (d/f) hs37x</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Diabetes</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>
<p><u>F2F J13.18) (d/f) hs37y</u></p> <p>Would you describe the child's <b>Epilepsy or seizure disorder</b> as mild, moderate or severe?</p> <p>1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J13.19) (d/f) hs37z</u>
Would you describe the child's <b>Chronic fatigue</b> as mild, moderate or severe?
1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe
<u>F2F J13.20) (d/f) hs37h</u>
Would you describe the child's <b>Other infections</b> as mild, moderate or severe?
1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe
<u>F2F J13.21) (d/f) hs37j</u>
Would you describe the child's <b>Other illnesses</b> as mild, moderate or severe?
1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Severe
<u>F2F J14.1) (d/f) he17d1</u>
Which parts of the child's body are affected by eczema? <b>The folds of the elbows</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J14.2) (d/f) he17d2</u>
Which parts of the child's body are affected by eczema? <b>Behind the knees</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J14.3) (d/f) he17d3</u>
Which parts of the child's body are affected by eczema? <b>Under the buttocks</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J14.4) (d/f) he17d4</u>
Which parts of the child's body are affected by eczema? <b>Around the neck, ears, eyes</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J14.5) (d/f) he17d5</u>
Which parts of the child's body are affected by eczema? <b>Other</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J14.6) (d/f) he17d0</u>
How often, on average, is the child kept awake at night by eczema?
1 Every night 2 Most nights 3 Some nights 4 A few nights a month 5 Rarely 6 Never
<u>F2F J15.1) (d/f) hs31a</u>
Does child wear glasses?
1 Yes 2 No
HEAL_SG17g
WORGLASS=1 WORGLASS=5
<u>F2F W3+J15.2.1) zhs31b1</u>
From what age did child start wearing glasses? <b>Unit</b>
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F W3+J15.2.2) zhs31b2</u>
From what age did child start wearing glasses? <b>Amount</b>
Number
<u>F2F J15.3) (d/f) hs31c</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B5.</i>
What is the <u>main</u> reason that child wears glasses?
1 Short sighted (myopia) 2 Long sighted 3 Turned eye(s) (squint) 4 Astigmatism 5 Amblyopia (lazy eye) 6 Other (specify)



<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J15.4) (d/f) hs31co</u></p> <p>What is the <u>main</u> reason that child wears glasses? Other specify</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F J16.1) (d/f) hs31d1</u></p> <p>Do any of the other conditions on the list also apply? <b>Short sighted (myopia)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J16.2) (d/f) hs31d2</u></p> <p>Do any of the other conditions on the list also apply? <b>Long sighted</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J16.3) (d/f) hs31d3</u></p> <p>Do any of the other conditions on the list also apply? <b>Turned eye(s) (squint)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J16.5) (d/f) hs31d5</u></p> <p>Do any of the other conditions on the list also apply? <b>Amblyopia (lazy eye)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J17.1) (d/f) hs38a</u></p> <p>Does child use any of the following...<b>Hearing aid(s)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J17.2) (d/f) hs38b</u></p> <p>Does child use any of the following...<b>Cochlear implant?</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J17.3) (d/f) hs38c</u></p> <p>Does child use any of the following...<b>Adaptations in mainstream classroom, e.g. FM loop?</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J17.4) (d/f) hs38d</u></p> <p>Does child use any of the following...<b>Special visiting teacher?</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J17.5) (d/f) hs38e</u></p> <p>Does child use any of the following...<b>Special school?</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J18.8) (d/f) hs37p1</u></p> <p>How often does <b>Soiling</b> occur?</p> <p>1 Daily 2 Most days (4-6 times a week) 3 Some days (1-3 times a week) 4 A few times a month 5 Rarely</p>
<p><u>F2F J18.9) (d/f) hs37s1</u></p> <p>How often does <b>Wetting self during the day</b> occur?</p> <p>1 Daily 2 Most days (4-6 times a week) 3 Some days (1-3 times a week) 4 A few times a month 5 Rarely</p>
<p><u>F2F J18.10) (d/f) hs37m1</u></p> <p>How often does <b>Frequent headaches</b> occur?</p> <p>1 Daily 2 Most days (4-6 times a week) 3 Some days (1-3 times a week) 4 A few times a month 5 Rarely</p>
<p><u>F2F J18.11) (d/f) hs37n1</u></p> <p>How often does <b>Recurrent abdominal pain</b> occur?</p> <p>1 Daily 2 Most days (4-6 times a week) 3 Some days (1-3 times a week) 4 A few times a month 5 Rarely</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J18.12) (d/f)hs37t1</u>
How often does <b>Recurrent pain in other parts of the body</b> occur?
1 Daily 2 Most days (4-6 times a week) 3 Some days (1-3 times a week) 4 A few times a month 5 Rarely
<u>F2F W1-3+J19) (d/f) hs1711</u>
Has child ever taken any medication for Attention Deficit Disorder or ADHD?
1 Yes 2 No
<u>F2F W1-3+J19.1) (d/f) hs1713</u>
Is study child currently taking medication for Attention Deficit Disorder or ADHD?
1 Yes 2 No
<u>F2F J19.2) (d/f) hs1713c</u>
What is the name of the medication that the child is taking?
1 Ritalin 10 tablets, Ritalin LA capsules or Concerta tablets 2 Dexamphetamine 3 Strattera 4 Catapres 5 Risperdal 6 Other (specify)
<u>F2F J19.3) (d/f) hs1713co</u>
What is the name of the medication that the child is taking? Other (specify)
String
<u>F2F J20) (d/f) hs17w2</u>
How old was the child when Autism/Aspergers and Autism Spectrum was first diagnosed? <b>Months</b>
Number
<u>F2F J20.1) (d/f) hs17w3</u>
How old was the child when <b>Autism/Aspergers and Autism Spectrum</b> was first diagnosed?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J20.2) (d/f) hs17w4</u>
How old was the child when Autism/Aspergers and Autism Spectrum was first diagnosed?
Number
<u>F2F J21) (d/f) hs17x3</u>
How old was the child when <b>diabetes</b> was first diagnosed?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J21.1) (d/f) hs17x4</u>
How old was the child when <b>diabetes</b> was first diagnosed?
Number
<u>F2F J22.1) (d/f) hs17y3</u>
How old was the child when <b>epilepsy or seizures</b> was first diagnosed?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J22.2) (d/f) hs17y4</u>
How old was the child when <b>epilepsy or seizures</b> was first diagnosed? <b>Years</b>
Number
<u>F2F J23) (d/f) hs39</u>
Has the child ever had a reaction (e.g. redness or itching) that you thought was due to some food s/he had eaten?
1 Yes 2 No
<u>F2F J24.1) (d/f) hs39a1</u>
What food(s) caused the reaction? <b>Peanuts</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J24.2) (d/f) hs39b1</u>
What food(s) caused the reaction? <b>Other nuts</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J24.3</u> (d/f) <u>hs39c1</u>
What food(s) caused the reaction? <b>Eggs</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J24.4</u> (d/f) <u>hs39d1</u>
What food(s) caused the reaction? <b>Cow's milk</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J24.5</u> (d/f) <u>dhs39e1</u>
What food(s) caused the reaction? <b>Soy</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J24.6</u> (d/f) <u>hs39f1</u>
What food(s) caused the reaction? <b>Sesame</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J24.7</u> (d/f) <u>hs39g1</u>
What food(s) caused the reaction? <b>Wheat</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J24.8</u> (d/f) <u>hs39h1</u>
What food(s) caused the reaction? <b>Other</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J24.9</u> (d/f) <u>hs39h1o</u>
What food(s) caused the reaction? <b>Other (specify)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.1.2</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a3</u>
Thinking about <b>Peanuts</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J25.1.3</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a4</u>
Thinking about <b>Peanuts</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
Number

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.1.4</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a5</u>
About how long after the child had <b>Peanuts</b> did the reaction appear?
1 Less than half an hour 2 Half an hour to an hour 3 1-4 hours 4 More than 4 hours
<u>F2F J25.1.5</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a6a</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>peanuts?</b> <b>Skin rash</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.1.6</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a6b</u>
What was the child's reaction to peanuts? <b>Vomiting</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.1.7</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a6c</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>peanuts?</b> <b>Diarrhoea</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.1.8</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a6d</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>peanuts?</b> <b>Stomach ache or abdominal pain</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.1.9</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a6e</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>peanuts?</b> <b>Migraine (within 4 hours)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.1.10</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a6f</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>peanuts?</b> <b>Difficulty breathing</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.1.11</u> (d/f) <u>hs39a6g</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>peanuts?</b> <b>Swelling or tingling of mouth</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.1.12) (d/f) hs39a6h</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>peanuts?</b> <b>Other (specify)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.1.13) (d/f) hs39a6ho</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>peanuts?</b> <b>Other (specify)</b>
String
<u>F2F J25.1.14) (d/f) hs39a7a</u>
Still thinking about <b>peanuts</b> did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a skin prick?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.1.15) (d/f) hs39a7b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>peanuts?</b>
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.1.16) (d/f) hs39a8a</u>
Still thinking about <b>peanuts</b> , did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a food challenge at the hospital?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.1.17) (d/f) hs39a8b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>peanuts?</b>
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.2.2) (d/f) hs39b3</u>
Thinking about <b>Other nuts</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J25.2.3) (d/f) hs39b4</u>
Thinking about <b>Other nuts</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
Number

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.2.4) (d/f) hs39b5</u>
About how long after the child had <b>Other nuts</b> did the reaction appear?
1 Less than half an hour 2 Half an hour to an hour 3 1-4 hours 4 More than 4 hours
<u>F2F J25.2.5) (d/f) hs39b6a</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>Other nuts? Skin rash</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.2.6) (d/f) hs39b6b</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>Other nuts? Vomiting</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.2.7) (d/f) hs39b6c</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>Other nuts? Diarrhoea</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.2.8) (d/f) hs39b6d</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>Other nuts? Stomach ache or abdominal pain</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.2.9) (d/f) hs39b6e</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>Other nuts? Migraine (within 4 hours)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.2.10) (d/f) hs39b6f</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>Other nuts? Difficulty breathing</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.2.11) (d/f) hs39b6g</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>Other nuts? Swelling or tingling of mouth</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.2.12) (d/f) hs39b6h</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>Other nuts? Other (specify)</b>  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.2.13) (d/f) hs39b6ho</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>Other nuts? Other (specify)</b>  String
<u>F2F J25.2.14) (d/f) hs39b7a</u> Still thinking about <b>Other nuts</b> did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a skin prick?  1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.2.15) (d/f) hs39b7b</u> Did the child test positive for <b>Other nuts</b> ?  1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.3.2) (d/f) hs39c3</u> Thinking about <b>eggs</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?  1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J25.3.3) (d/f) hs39c4</u> Thinking about <b>eggs</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?  Number
<u>F2F J25.3.4) (d/f) hs39c5</u> About how long after the child had <b>eggs</b> did the reaction appear?  1 Less than half an hour 2 Half an hour to an hour 3 1-4 hours 4 More than 4 hours
<u>F2F J25.3.5) (d/f) hs39c6a</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>eggs? Skin rash</b>  0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.3.6) (d/f) hs39c6b</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>eggs? Vomiting</b>  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.3.7) (d/f) hs39c6c</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>eggs? Diarrhoea</b>  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.3.8) (d/f) hs39c6d</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>eggs? Stomach ache or abdominal pain</b>  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.3.9) (d/f) hs39c6e</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>eggs? Migraine (within 4 hours)</b>  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.3.10) (d/f) hs39c6f</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>eggs? Difficulty breathing</b>  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.3.11) (d/f) hs39c6g</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>eggs? Swelling or tingling of mouth</b>  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.3.12) (d/f) hs39c6h</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>eggs? Other (specify)</b>  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.3.13) (d/f) hs39c6ho</u> What was the child's reaction to <b>eggs? Other (specify)</b>  String

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.3.14) (d/f) hs39c7a</u>
Still thinking about <b>eggs</b> did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a skin prick?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.3.15) (d/f) hs39c7b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>eggs</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.4.2) (d/f) hs39d3</u>
Thinking about <b>cow's milk</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J25.4.3) (d/f) hs39d4</u>
Thinking about <b>cow's milk</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
Number
<u>F2F J25.4.4) (d/f) hs39d5</u>
About how long after the child had <b>cow's milk</b> did the reaction appear?
1 Less than half an hour 2 Half an hour to an hour 3 1-4 hours 4 More than 4 hours
<u>F2F J25.4.5) (d/f) hs39d6a</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>cow's milk</b> ? <b>Skin rash</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.4.6) (d/f) hs39d6b</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>cow's milk</b> ? <b>Vomiting</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.4.7) (d/f) hs39d6c</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>cow's milk</b> ? <b>Diarrhoea</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.4.8) (d/f) hs39d6d</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>cow's milk</b> ? <b>Stomach ache or abdominal pain</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.4.9) (d/f) hs39d6e</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>cow's milk</b> ? <b>Migraine (within 4 hours)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.4.10) (d/f) hs39d6f</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>cow's milk</b> ? <b>Difficulty breathing</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.4.11) (d/f) hs39d6g</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>cow's milk</b> ? <b>Swelling or tingling of mouth</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.4.12) (d/f) hs39d6h</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>cow's milk</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.4.13) (d/f) hs39d6ho</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>cow's milk</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
String
<u>F2F J25.4.14) (d/f) hs39d7a</u>
Still thinking about <b>cow's milk</b> did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a skin prick?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.4.15) (d/f) hs39d7b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>cow's milk</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.4.16) (d/f) hs39d8a</u>
Still thinking about <b>cow's milk</b> , did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a food challenge at the hospital?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.4.17) (d/f) hs39d8b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>cow's milk</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.5.2) (d/f) hs39e3</u>
Thinking about <b>soy</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J25.5.3) (d/f) hs39e4</u>
Thinking about <b>soy</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
Number
<u>F2F J25.5.4) (d/f) hs39e5</u>
About how long after the child had <b>soy</b> did the reaction appear?
1 Less than half an hour 2 Half an hour to an hour 3 1-4 hours 4 More than 4 hours
<u>F2F J25.5.5) (d/f) hs39e6a</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>soy</b> ? <b>Skin rash</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.5.6) (d/f) hs39e6b</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>soy</b> ? <b>Vomiting</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.5.7) (d/f) hs39e6c</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>soy</b> ? <b>Diarrhoea</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.5.8) (d/f) hs39e6d</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>soy</b> ? <b>Stomach ache or abdominal pain</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.5.9) (d/f) hs39e6e</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>soy</b> ? <b>Migraine (within 4 hours)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.5.10) (d/f) hs39e6f</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>soy</b> ? <b>Difficulty breathing</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.5.11) (d/f) hs39e6g</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>soy</b> ? <b>Swelling or tingling of mouth</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.5.12) (d/f) hs39e6h</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>soy</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.5.13) (d/f) hs39e6ho</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>soy</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
String
<u>F2F J25.5.14) (d/f) hs39e7a</u>
Still thinking about <b>soy</b> did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a skin prick?
1 No 2 Yes (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.5.15) (d/f) hs39e7b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>soy</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food 3 (-2 Don't know)

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.5.16) (d/f) hs39e8a</u>
Still thinking about <b>soy</b> , did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a food challenge at the hospital?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.5.17) (d/f) hs39e8b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>soy</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.6.2) (d/f) hs39f3</u>
Thinking about <b>sesame</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J25.6.3) (d/f) hs39f4</u>
Thinking about <b>sesame</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
Number
<u>F2F J25.6.4) (d/f) hs39f5</u>
About how long after the child had <b>sesame</b> did the reaction appear?
1 Less than half an hour 2 Half an hour to an hour 3 1-4 hours 4 More than 4 hours
<u>F2F J25.6.5) (d/f) hs39f6a</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>sesame</b> ? <b>Skin rash</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.6.6) (d/f) hs39f6b</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>sesame</b> ? <b>Vomiting</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.6.7) (d/f) hs39f6c</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>sesame</b> ? <b>Diarrhoea</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.6.8) (d/f) hs39f6d</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>sesame</b> ? <b>Stomach ache or abdominal pain</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.6.9) (d/f) hs39f6e</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>sesame</b> ? <b>Migraine (within 4 hours)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.6.10) (d/f) hs39f6f</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>sesame</b> ? <b>Difficulty breathing</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.6.11) (d/f) hs39f6g</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>sesame</b> ? <b>Swelling or tingling of mouth</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.6.12) (d/f) hs39f6h</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>sesame</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.6.13) (d/f) hs39f6ho</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>sesame</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
String
<u>F2F J25.6.14) (d/f) hs39f7a</u>
Still thinking about <b>sesame</b> did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a skin prick?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.6.15) (d/f) hs39f7b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>sesame</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)



<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.6.16) (d/f) hs39f8a</u>
Still thinking about <b>sesame</b> , did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a food challenge at the hospital?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.6.17) (d/f) hs39f8b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>sesame</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.7.2) (d/f) hs39g3</u>
Thinking about <b>wheat</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J25.7.3) (d/f) hs39g4</u>
Thinking about <b>wheat</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
Number
<u>F2F J25.7.4) (d/f) hs39g5</u>
About how long after the child had <b>wheat</b> did the reaction appear?
1 Less than half an hour 2 Half an hour to an hour 3 1-4 hours 4 More than 4 hours
<u>F2F J25.7.5) (d/f) hs39g6a</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>wheat</b> ? <b>Skin rash</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.7.6) (d/f) hs39g6b</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>wheat</b> ? <b>Vomiting</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.7.7) (d/f) hs39g6c</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>wheat</b> ? <b>Diarrhoea</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.7.8) (d/f) hs39g6d</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>wheat</b> ? <b>Stomach ache or abdominal pain</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.7.9) (d/f) hs39g6e</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>wheat</b> ? <b>Migraine (within 4 hours)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.7.10) (d/f) hs39g6f</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>wheat</b> ? <b>Difficulty breathing</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.7.11) (d/f) hs39g6g</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>wheat</b> ? <b>Swelling or tingling of mouth</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.7.12) (d/f) hs39g6h</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>wheat</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.7.13) (d/f) hs39g6ho</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>wheat</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
String
<u>F2F J25.7.14) (d/f) hs39g7a</u>
Still thinking about <b>wheat</b> did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a skin prick?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.7.15) (d/f) hs39g7b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>wheat</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.7.16) (d/f) hs39g8a</u>
Still thinking about <b>wheat</b> , did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a food challenge at the hospital?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.7.17) (d/f) hs39g8b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>wheat</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.8.2) (d/f) hs39h3</u>
Thinking about <b>other food</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
1 Age in months 2 Age in years
<u>F2F J25.8.3) (d/f) hs39h4</u>
Thinking about <b>other food</b> about how old was the child when this first happened?
Number
<u>F2F J25.8.4) (d/f) hs39h5</u>
About how long after the child had <b>other food</b> did the reaction appear?
1 Less than half an hour 2 Half an hour to an hour 3 1-4 hours 4 More than 4 hours
<u>F2F J25.8.5) (d/f) hs39h6a</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>other food</b> ? <b>Skin rash</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.8.6) (d/f) hs39h6b</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>other food</b> ? <b>Vomiting</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.8.7) (d/f) hs39h6c</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>other food</b> ? <b>Diarrhoea</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.8.8) (d/f) hs39h6d</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>other food</b> ? <b>Stomach ache or abdominal pain</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.8.9) (d/f) hs39h6e</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>other food</b> ? <b>Migraine (within 4 hours)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.8.10) (d/f) hs39h6f</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>other food</b> ? <b>Difficulty breathing</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.8.11) (d/f) hs39h6g</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>other food</b> ? <b>Swelling or tingling of mouth</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.8.12) (d/f) hs39h6h</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>other food</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J25.8.13) (d/f) hs39h6ho</u>
What was the child's reaction to <b>other food</b> ? <b>Other (specify)</b>
String
<u>F2F J25.8.14) (d/f) hs39h7a</u>
Still thinking about <b>other food</b> did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a skin prick?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.8.15) (d/f) hs39h7b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>other food</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J25.8.16) (d/f) hs39h8a</u>
Still thinking about <b>other food</b> , did the child go on to have the food reaction tested with a food challenge at the hospital?
1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J25.8.17) (d/f) hs39h8b</u>
Did the child test positive for <b>other food</b> ?
1 Positive for this food 2 Negative for this food (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F J26.1) (d/f) hs18a</u>
In the last 12 months, how many times did child need medical attention from a doctor or hospital because he/she was hurt or injured?
(Include hospital casualty emergency ward or outpatients clinics and in more remote areas, include care given by a visiting nurse or health centre nurse. Exclude medical attention because child was unwell or had an illness (e.g. fever, asthma)
Number
<u>F2F J26.2.1) (d/f) hs18a1</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Broken or fractured bone</b> (suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other')
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.2) (d/f) hs18a2</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Burn or scald</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.3) (d/f) hs18a3</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Dislocation</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J26.2.4) (d/f) hs18a4</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Sprain or strain</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.5) (d/f) hs18a5</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Cut or scrape</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.6) (d/f) hs18a11</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Bruises or swelling</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.7) (d/f) hs18a12</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Animal bites or bee stings</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.8) (d/f) hs18a6</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Concussion or internal head injury</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.9) (d/f) hs18a7</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Internal injury (not head)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.10) (d/f) hs18a8</u>
What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Dental injury</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J26.2.11) (d/f) hs18a9</u>  What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Accidental poisoning</b>  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.12) (d/f) hs18a10</u>  What types of injury did child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months) <b>Other</b> (suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other')  0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F J26.2.13) (d/f) hs18a10b</u>  Record name of 'Other' injury  String
<u>F2F J26.3.1) (d/f) hs18a1a</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Broken or fractured bone</b> (suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other')  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.2) (d/f) hs18a2a</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Burn or scald</b>  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.3) (d/f) hs18a3a</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Dislocation</b>  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.4) (d/f) hs18d4</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Sprain or strain</b>  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.5) (d/f) hs18d5</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Cut or scrape</b>  Number

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F J26.3.6) (d/f) hs18d11</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Bruises or swelling</b>  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.7) (d/f) hs18d12</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Animal bites or bee stings</b>  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.8) (d/f) hs18d6</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Concussion or internal head injury</b>  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.9) (d/f) hs18d7</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Internal injury (not head)</b>  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.10) (d/f) hs18d8</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Dental injury</b>  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.11) (d/f) hs18d9</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Accidental poisoning</b>  Number
<u>F2F J26.3.12) (d/f) hs18d10</u>  How many times did study child have a <b>Other</b> (suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other')  Number
<u>F2F J26.4) (d/f) hs18c1</u>  In the last <u>12 months</u> , did the study child stay in hospital for at least one night because of this injury/these injuries?  1 Yes 2 No
<u>F2F J26.5) (d/f) hs18c2</u>  How many times?  Number

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J26.6</u> (d/f) <u>hs18a15a</u></p> <p>Thinking about the most serious injury in the <u>last 12 months</u>, where did this occur?</p> <p>1 At home 2 School or child care 3 Someone else's place (e.g. family member/friends/neighbours) 4 Outside public place other than a road (e.g. beach, playground, sports ground) 5 Inside public place (e.g. shopping centre, supermarket) 6 Car accident 7 Pedestrian accident 8 Other (specify)</p>
<p><u>F2F J26.6.1</u> (d/f) <u>hs18a15b</u></p> <p>Thinking about the most serious injury in the <u>last 12 months</u>, where did this occur? (Other specify)</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.1</u> (d/f) <u>hs19a1</u></p> <p>Not including injuries, in the <u>last 12 months</u>, did the study child stay in hospital for at least one night for any (other) reason? Not hospital outpatient or emergency department.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.2</u> (d/f) <u>hs19a2</u></p> <p>How many times?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.3.1</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b1</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Fever or Viral illness</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.3.2</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b2</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Asthma</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J27.3.3</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b3</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Gastroenteritis</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.3.4</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b4</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Pneumonia</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.3.5</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b5</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Bronchiolitis</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.3.6</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b6</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Urine infection</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.3.7</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b7</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Croup</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.3.8</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b8</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Febrile convulsion</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.3.9</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b9</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Grommets/tympanostomy tubes</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J27.3.10</u> (d/f) <u>hs19b10</u></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Tonsillectomy and/ or adenoidectomy</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F J27.3.11) (d/f) <u>hs19b11</u>
For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Other illness, surgery not needed</b>
0 No 1 Yes
F2F J27.3.12) (d/f) <u>hs19b12</u>
For what reasons (not including injuries)? (Allow up to 3 responses) <b>Other illness/condition, surgery needed</b>
0 No 1 Yes
F2F J28) (d/f) <u>hs20a1</u>
How much is the study child's sleeping pattern or habits a problem for you? <i>(Patterns or habits include the times they go to bed or wake-up, number of hours asleep, where they sleep, how heavy or lightly they sleep etc.)</i>
1 Not a problem 2 A small problem 3 A moderate problem 4 A large problem (-2 Don't know)
N/A) <u>dhs20e1</u>
About what time does study child <b>go to bed</b> on a usual school night? <b>(Time)</b>
(HH:MM)
N/A) <u>dhs20f1</u>
About what time does study child <b>fall asleep</b> on a usual school night? <b>(Time)</b>
(HH:MM)
N/A) <u>dhs20g1</u>
About what time does study child <b>wake up in the morning?</b> on a usual school night <b>(Time)</b>
(HH:MM)
N/A) <u>dhs20e2</u>
About what time does study child <b>go to bed</b> on the nights when he/she does not have school the next day? <b>(Time)</b>
(HH:MM)

<b>Question Field</b>
N/A) <u>dhs20f2</u>
About what time does study child <b>fall asleep</b> on the nights when he/she does not have school the next day? <b>(Time)</b>
(HH:MM)
N/A) <u>dhs20g2</u>
About what time does study child <b>wake up in the morning</b> on the days when he/she does not have school? <b>(Time)</b>
(HH:MM)
F2F J29) (d/f) <u>hs21a1</u>
Does the study child go to bed at regular times? ('Regular' means at a similar time each night, not whether it's early or late)
1 Always 2 Usually 3 Sometimes 4 Rarely 5 Never
F2F J30) (d/f) <u>hs20a</u>
Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time?
1 Yes 2 No
F2F J31.1) (d/f) <u>hs20a2c</u>
Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Difficulty getting off to sleep at night</b>
0 No 1 Yes
F2F J31.2) (d/f) <u>hs20a2d</u>
Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Not happy to sleep alone</b>
0 No 1 Yes
F2F J31.3) (d/f) <u>hs20a2e</u>
Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Waking during the night</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F J31.4) (d/f) hs20a2k  Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Restless sleep</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F J31.5) (d/f) hs20a2h  Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Bed wetting</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F J31.6) (d/f) hs20a2i  Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Nightmares, night terrors</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F J31.7) (d/f) hs20a2a2  Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Wheezing or asthma</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F J31.8) (d/f) hs20a2b  Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Snoring or difficulty breathing</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F J31.9) (d/f) hs20a2j  Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Seeming tired in the morning</b>  0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F J31.10) (d/f) hs20a2g  Does child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? <b>Other problems (specify)</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F J31.10.1) (d/f) hs20a2go  Record 'Other' problem.  String HEAL_SG36  CLTEETH=1  CLTEETH=5
F2F W3+J32.1) zhb23a1  How old was the study child when you started to clean his/her teeth?  Number (-1 Don't clean child's teeth)
F2F W3+J32.1.1) zhb23a1a  How old was the study child when you started to clean his/her teeth? <b>Unit</b>  1 Months 2 Years (-1 Don't clean child's teeth)
F2F W3+J32.1.2) zhb23a1b  How old was the study child when you started to clean his/her teeth? <b>Amount</b>  Number
F2F J32.1) (d/f) hb23a2  How often are the study child's teeth currently cleaned?  1 More than twice a day 2 Twice a day 3 Once a day 4 Less than once a day 5 Don't clean teeth

Question Field
<p><u>F2F A21.4.1) (d/f) hb23a4a</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed you/In the last two years has the study child ever had any of the following problems with his/her teeth? <b>Cavities or dental decay</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F A21.4.4) (d/f) hb23a4d</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed you/In the last two years has the study child ever had any of the following problems with his/her teeth? <b>Accident causing breakage or loss of teeth</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F A21.4.2) (d/f) hb23a4b</u></p> <p>Did study child receive any of these dental treatments as a result of the cavity or dental decay? <b>Tooth or teeth filled</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F A21.4.3) (d/f) hb23a4c</u></p> <p>Did study child receive any of these dental treatments as a result of the cavity or dental decay? <b>Tooth or teeth pulled</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p>HEAL_SG39b</p> <p>TOILTRAN=1 TOILTRAN=5</p>
<p><u>F2F J34.2.1) dhs33b1</u></p> <p>How old was the study child when he/she was toilet trained for wetting? <b>Unit</b></p> <p>1 Months 2 Years</p>
<p><u>F2F J34.2.2) dhs33b2</u></p> <p>How old was the study child when he/she was toilet trained for wetting? <b>Years</b></p> <p>Number</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J34.3) dhs33c</u></p> <p>Would you say that toilet training the study child for wetting was not difficult, quite difficult or very difficult?</p> <p>1 Not difficult 2 Quite difficult 3 Very difficult</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.1) (d/f) sc12a1a</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Play group or parent-child group</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.2) (d/f) sc12a1u</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Child health/wellbeing information from phone or internet</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.3) (d/f) sc12a1f</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Hospital emergency ward</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.4) (d/f) sc12a1g</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Hospital outpatients clinic</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.5) (d/f) sc12a1h</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>GP services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.6) (d/f) sc12a1l</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Speech therapy</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>



<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.7) (d/f) sc12a1o</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Dental services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.8) (d/f) sc12a1d</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Paediatrician</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.9) (d/f) sc12a1k</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Early education services (includes schools, formal child care, pre-school or kindergarten services, early intervention services etc.)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.10) (d/f) sc12a1m</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Guidance counsellor</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.11) (d/f) sc12a1n</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Other psychiatric or behavioural services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.12) (d/f) sc12a1p</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Other medical specialist</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.13) (d/f) sc12a1q</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Other medical services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J35.1.14) (d/f) sc12a1j</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? <b>Other child specific services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.1) (d/f) sc12a2a</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Play group or parent-child group</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.2) (d/f) sc12a2u</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Child health/wellbeing information from phone or internet</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.3) (d/f) sc12a2f</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Hospital emergency ward</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.4) (d/f) sc12a2g</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Hospital outpatients clinic</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.5) (d/f) sc12a2h</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>GP services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J35.2.6) (d/f) sc12a2l</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Speech therapy</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.7) (d/f) sc12a2o</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Dental services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.8) (d/f) sc12a2d</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Paediatrician</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.9) (d/f) sc12a2k</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Early education services (includes schools, formal child care, pre-school or kindergarten services, early intervention services etc)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.10) (d/f) sc12a2m</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Guidance counsellor</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.11) (d/f) sc12a2n</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Other psychiatric or behavioural services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F J35.2.12) (d/f) sc12a2p</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Other medical specialist</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.13) (d/f) sc12a2q</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Other medical services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J35.2.14) (d/f) sc12a2j</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that study child has needed but could not get? <b>Other child specific services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.1) (d/f) sc13a1b</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Parenting education courses or programs</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.2) (d/f) sc13a1t</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Relationship education courses</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.3) (d/f) sc13a1u</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Relationship counselling (family, couple)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.4) (d/f) sc13a1d</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Other counselling services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.5) (d/f) sc13a1w</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Parent support groups</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.6) (d/f) sc13a1x</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Parenting information from phone or internet</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.7) (d/f) sc13a1h</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Drug or alcohol services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.8) (d/f) sc13a1i</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Adult mental health services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.9) (d/f) sc13a1j</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Migrant or ethnic resources services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.10) (d/f) sc13a1k</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Housing services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.11) (d/f) sc13a1m</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Disability services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.12) (d/f) sc13a1n</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Charities (e.g. Salvation Army)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.13) (d/f) sc13a1p</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Church or religious groups</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.1.14) (d/f) sc13a1s</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? <b>Other family support services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.1) (d/f) sc13a2b</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Parenting education courses or programs</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.2) (d/f) sc13a2t</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Relationship education courses</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.3) (d/f) sc13a2u</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Relationship counselling (family, couple)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.4) (d/f) sc13a2d</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Other counselling services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.5) (d/f) sc13a2w</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Parent support groups</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.6) (d/f) sc13a2x</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Parenting information from phone or internet</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.7) (d/f) sc13a2h</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Drug or alcohol services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.8) (d/f) sc13a2i</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Adult mental health services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.9) (d/f) sc13a2j</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Migrant or ethnic resources services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.10) (d/f) sc13a2k</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Housing services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.11) (d/f) sc13a2m</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Disability services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.12) (d/f) sc13a2n</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Charities (e.g. Salvation Army)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.13) (d/f) sc13a2p</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Church or religious groups</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F J36.2.14) (d/f) sc13a2s</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? <b>Other family support services</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

**Question Field**

F2F J37) (d/f hb20a1

During the summer months, how often do you try to protect child from the sun on the days when he/she is outdoors? Sun protection includes applying sunscreen, wearing a hat, covering with clothing and staying indoors or in shade during the middle hours of the day)

- 1 Every day
- 2 Most days
- 3 Some days
- 4 Never or hardly ever
- (-2 Don't know)

F2F J38) dhb14c3

How much does child enjoy physical activity or exercise?

- 1 Very much dislikes activity
- 2 Somewhat dislikes activity
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Somewhat enjoys activity
- 5 Very much likes activity
- (-2 Don't know)

F2F J39.1) (d/f hs32a

For each of the statements that I am going to read out, please compare the degree of coordination of study child with other children of the same age. Compared to other children of the same age, study child...**is able to run fast?**

- 1 Better than other children
- 2 About the same
- 3 Not as well as other children
- (-2 Don't know)

F2F J39.2) (d/f hs32b

For each of the statements that I am going to read out, please compare the degree of coordination of study child with other children of the same age. Compared to other children of the same age, study child...**is able to jump high/far?**

- 1 Better than other children
- 2 About the same
- 3 Not as well as other children
- (-2 Don't know)

**Question Field**

F2F J39.3) (d/f hs32c

For each of the statements that I am going to read out, please compare the degree of coordination of study child with other children of the same age. Compared to other children of the same age, study child...**can balance well on one leg?**

- 1 Better than other children
- 2 About the same
- 3 Not as well as other children
- (-2 Don't know)

**DISB (Disability and caring – B & K)**

<b>Question Field</b>
DISB_SG01 (HHF_SG71)  1. Study child has any condition(s) (Q06 =SC or Q02 =SC) 2. Else
<u>N/A) (d/f) hs08a1</u>  <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3.</i>  Due to the condition(s) you have just told me about, does [study child] have difficulty or delay in any of the following areas compared to children of a similar age? <b>Communication (undersanding or being understood by others)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>N/A) (d/f) hs08a2</u>  <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3.</i>  Due to the condition(s) you have just told me about, does [study child] have difficulty or delay in any of the following areas compared to children of a similar age? <b>Mobility (getting out of bed, moving around home or at places away from home)</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>N/A) (d/f) hs08a2</u>  <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3.</i>  Due to the condition(s) you have just told me about, does [study child] have difficulty or delay in any of the following areas compared to children of a similar age? <b>Mobility (getting out of bed, moving around home or at places away from home)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>N/A) (d/f) hs08a3</u>  <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3.</i>  Due to the condition(s) you have just told me about, does [study child] have difficulty or delay in any of the following areas compared to children of a similar age? <b>Self-care (eating, drinking, dressing, bathing)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>N/A) (d/f) hs08a4</u>  <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3.</i>  Due to the condition(s) you have just told me about, does [study child] have difficulty or delay in any of the following areas compared to children of a similar age? <b>Interact or play with others</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>N/A</u> (d/f) <u>hs08a7</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3.</i></p> <p>Due to the condition(s) you have just told me about, does [study child] have difficulty or delay in any of the following areas compared to children of a similar age? <b>Cope with emotions</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>N/A</u> (d/f) <u>hs08a8</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3.</i></p> <p>Due to the condition(s) you have just told me about, does [study child] have difficulty or delay in any of the following areas compared to children of a similar age? <b>Manage his/her behaviour</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>N/A</u> (d/f) <u>hs08a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3.</i></p> <p>Due to the condition(s) you have just told me about, does [study child] have difficulty or delay in any of the following areas compared to children of a similar age? <b>Difficulty learning</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>N/A</u> (d/f) <u>hs08a6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3.</i></p> <p>Due to the condition(s) you have just told me about, does [study child] have difficulty or delay in any of the following areas compared to children of a similar age? <b>Other (everyday activities)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>N/A</u> (d/f) <u>hs08b1</u></p> <p>Does [study child] ever need more help or care than other children [his/her] own age for <b>communication activities (for example: understanding, or being understood by others)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
<p><u>N/A</u> (d/f) <u>hs08b2</u></p> <p>Does [study child] ever need more help or care than other children [his/her] own age for <b>movement activities (for example: getting out of bed, moving around at home, or at places away from home)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
<p><u>N/A</u> (d/f) <u>hs08b3</u></p> <p>Does [study child] ever need more help or care than other children [his/her] own age for <b>self care activities (for example: doing everyday activities such as eating, showering, dressing or toileting)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>N/A</u> (d/f) hs08b4
Does [study child] ever need more help or care than other children [his/her] own age for <b>interacting or playing with others?</b>
1. Yes 2. No
<u>N/A</u> (d/f) hs08b7
Does [study child] ever need more help or care than other children [his/her] own age for <b>coping with feelings or emotions?</b>
1. Yes 2. No
<u>N/A</u> (d/f) hs08b8
Does [study child] ever need more help or care than other children [his/her] own age for <b>managing his/her own behaviour?</b>
1. Yes 2. No
<u>N/A</u> (d/f) hs08b5
Does [study child] ever need more help or care than other children [his/her] own age for <b>learning?</b>
1. Yes 2. No
DISB_SG02 (HHF_SG72)
1. Q05 =1 or =1 for someone other than P1 2. Else

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>N/A</u> (d/f)sc16a
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C4.</i>
Has having someone in your home with a long term condition had an effect on any of the following? <b>My ability to participate in employment/study/voluntary work.</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>N/A</u> (d/f)sc16b
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C4.</i>
Has having someone in your home with a long term condition had an effect on any of the following? <b>My income/financial situation.</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>N/A</u> (d/f)sc16c
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C4.</i>
Has having someone in your home with a long term condition had an effect on any of the following? <b>My ability to meet everyday living costs.</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>N/A</u> (d/f)sc16h
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C4.</i>
Has having someone in your home with a long term condition had an effect on any of the following? <b>My expenses on health services.</b>
0 No 1 Yes



Question Field
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19a</u></p> <p>Do you help someone living elsewhere who is elderly or has a long-term health condition or disability, with everyday types of activities?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19a1a</u></p> <p>What is [1<sup>st</sup> person helped]'s relationship to [the study child]?</p> <p>17. Sibling 12. Parent 18. Grandparent 19. Aunt/uncle 20. Niece/nephew 21. Cousin 22. Other relative/ In-law 8. Boarder/ housemate 9. Unrelated child 10. Unrelated adult</p>
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19a1b</u></p> <p>What is [2<sup>nd</sup> person helped]'s relationship to [the study child]?</p> <p>17. Sibling 12. Parent 18. Grandparent 19. Aunt/uncle 20. Niece/nephew 21. Cousin 22. Other relative/ In-law 8. Boarder/ housemate 9. Unrelated child 10. Unrelated adult</p>

Question Field
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19a1c</u></p> <p>What is [3<sup>rd</sup> person helped]'s relationship to [the study child]?</p> <p>17. Sibling 12. Parent 18. Grandparent 19. Aunt/uncle 20. Niece/nephew 21. Cousin 22. Other relative/ In-law 8. Boarder/ housemate 9. Unrelated child 10. Unrelated adult</p>
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19a2</u></p> <p>On average, how many <u>hours</u> do you spend each week providing care?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If more than one person cared for, then ask for total hours for all persons.</i></p> <p>1. Less than 20 hours 2. 20 to less than 40 hours 3. 40 hours or more</p>
<p>DISB_SG03 (HHF_SG77)</p> <p>1. P2 2. No P2</p>
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19b</u></p> <p>Does [Parent 2] help someone living elsewhere who is elderly or has a long-term health condition or disability, with everyday types of activities?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>

Question Field
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19b1a</u></p> <p>What is [1<sup>st</sup> person helped]'s relationship to [the study child]?</p> <p>17. Sibling  12. Parent  18. Grandparent  19. Aunt/uncle  20. Niece/nephew  21. Cousin  22. Other relative/ In-law  8. Boarder/ housemate  9. Unrelated child  10. Unrelated adult</p>
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19b1b</u></p> <p>What is [2<sup>nd</sup> person helped]'s relationship to [the study child]?</p> <p>17. Sibling  12. Parent  18. Grandparent  19. Aunt/uncle  20. Niece/nephew  21. Cousin  22. Other relative/ In-law  8. Boarder/ housemate  9. Unrelated child  10. Unrelated adult</p>
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19b1c</u></p> <p>What is [3<sup>rd</sup> person helped]'s relationship to [the study child]?</p> <p>17. Sibling  12. Parent  18. Grandparent  19. Aunt/uncle  20. Niece/nephew  21. Cousin  22. Other relative/ In-law  8. Boarder/ housemate  9. Unrelated child  10. Unrelated adult</p>

Question Field
<p><u>N/A) (d/f) sc19b2</u></p> <p>On average, how many <u>hours</u> does [Parent 2] spend each week providing care?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If more than one person cared for, then ask for total hours for all persons.</i></p> <p>1. Less than 20 hours  2. 20 to less than 40 hours  3. 40 hours or more</p>

## CHIC (Child Care – B & K)

Question Field
<p>CHIC_SG01a</p> <p>1. Interviewed Wave 3 and child in school (EDUC_Q14=1-3)                      2. Interviewed Wave 3 and child not in school (EDUC_Q14=4)                      2. Not interviewed Wave 3</p>
<p>CHIC_Q01b</p> <p>Because we weren't able to interview you in [WS11], I first have some questions about that time.</p>
<p>F2F K1) (c/e) pc59a2a</p> <p>Was the child attending school in last 2 years?</p> <p>1 Yes                      2 No</p>
<p>F2F K6) (d/f) pc01d</p> <p>Thinking of (month 2 years ago), was the child regularly looked after by anyone other than you (or P2) <u>before</u> school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include care by parent living elsewhere but not casual or occasional babysitting.</i></p> <p>1 Yes                      2 No                      (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p>F2F K2.2) (c/e) pc06b7</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D1.</i></p> <p>Who provided this care?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If multiple care types, choose the one with the most hours.</i></p> <p>1. Child's school                      2 Another school                      3 Maternal grandparent                      4 Paternal grandparent                      5 Parent who lives elsewhere                      6 Other relative (aged 18 years and over)                      7 Other relative (aged under 18 years)                      8 Child care centre for school-age children                      9 Other child care centre                      10 Family day care                      11 Other home-based care (includes friends, neighbours, nanny)</p>
<p>F2F K3.1) (c/e) pc01e</p> <p>Still thinking of (month 2 years ago), was the child regularly looked after by anyone other than you (or P2) <u>after</u> school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include care by parent living elsewhere but not casual or occasional babysitting.</i></p> <p>1 Yes                      2 No                      (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K3.2) (c/e) pc06c7</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D1.</i></p> <p>Who provided this care?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If multiple care types, choose the one with the most hours.</i></p> <p>1 Child's school            2 Another school            3 Maternal grandparent            4 Paternal grandparent            5 Parent who lives elsewhere            6 Other relative (aged 18 years and over)            7 Other relative (aged under 18 years)            8 Child care centre for school-age children            9 Other child care centre            10 Family day care            11 Other home-based care (includes friends, neighbours, nanny)</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.1) (c/e) pc01a</u></p> <p>Thinking of (month 2 years ago), was the child looked after at regular times during the week by anyone other than you (or P2)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include care by parent living elsewhere but not casual or occasional babysitting.</i></p> <p>1 Yes            2 No            (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.2) (c/e) pc03b</u></p> <p>How many regular care arrangements did child have in (months 2 years prior)?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.1) (c/e) pc05k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have?  <b>Preschool/kindergarten</b></p> <p>0 No            1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K4.4.2) (c/e) pc05a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have?  <b>Day Care Centre</b></p> <p>0 No            1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.3) (c/e) pc05b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have?  <b>Family day care</b></p> <p>0 No            1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.4) (c/e) pc05l</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have?  <b>Before/After school care</b></p> <p>0 No            1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.5) (c/e) pc05c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have?  <b>Occasional care</b></p> <p>0 No            1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.6) (c/e) pc05d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have?  <b>Gym, leisure or community care</b></p> <p>0 No            1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.7) (c/e) pc05e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have? <b>Mobile Care Unit</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.9) (c/e) pc05f1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have? <b>Maternal grandparent</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.10) (c/e) pc05f2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have? <b>Paternal grandparent</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.11) (c/e) pc05g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have? <b>Other relative</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.12) (c/e) pc05h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have? <b>Nanny</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.13) (c/e) pc05i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have? <b>Child's parent living elsewhere</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K4.4.14) (c/e) pc05j2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2.</i></p> <p>What type(s) of care did child have? <b>Other</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p>CHIB_SG01g</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If multiple arrangements in Q01e</li> <li>2. If single arrangement in Q01e and category 10 or 11</li> <li>3. If single arrangement in Q01e and categories 12-15, 17-22</li> <li>4. If single arrangement in Q01e and category 16</li> </ol>
<p><u>F2F K5.1) (c/e) pc06a1</u></p> <p>Which arrangement did child use for the most hours per week?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Pre-school/Kindergarten</li> <li>2 Day care centre</li> <li>3 Family day care</li> <li>4 Before/After school care</li> <li>5 Occasional care</li> <li>6 Gym, leisure or community centre</li> <li>7 Mobile Care Unit</li> <li>8 Maternal grandparent</li> <li>9 Paternal grandparent</li> <li>10 Other relative</li> <li>11 Nanny</li> <li>12 Child's parent living elsewhere</li> <li>14 Other</li> </ol>
<p><u>F2F K5.2) (c/e) pc60a1</u></p> <p>Was that located in a school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
CHIB_SG01j
1. If Q01e or Q01h=10 2. If Q01e or Q01h=11,16
<u>F2F K5.3) (c/e) pc60a3</u>
<i>Interviewer: Read out categories 1–3.</i>
Which of the following best describes where child goes?
1. Pre-school/kindergarten only centre? 2. Pre-school/kindergarten in a long day care centre? 3. Mobile pre-school? 4. Long day care centre? 5. Other?
<u>F2F K5.4) (c/e) pc09a</u>
Thinking about the main care arrangement, how many hours, in total, was this care for each week?
Number
CHIB_SG01n
1. If multiple care arrangements (SG01g=1) 2. Else
<u>F2F K5.5) (c/e) pc09</u>
How many hours in total did child spend being looked after by someone other than you (or Parent 2) each week?
<i>Interviewer: Include main type of care.</i>
Number
CHIC_SG01p
1. Child in school (EDUC_Q14=1-3) 2. Child not in school (EDUC_Q14=4)
CHIC_Q02
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i>
I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for child when he/she is not in school.

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F K6.1) (d/f) pc64v</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>I do</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.2) (d/f) pc64w</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>My spouse/partner who lives with me</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.3) (d/f) pc64l1</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Before/after school care program at child's school</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.4) (d/f) pc64l2</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Before/after school care program at another school</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.5) (d/f) pc64a</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Child care centre not at a school</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.6) (d/f) pc64b</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Family day care</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.7) (d/f) pc64f1</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Maternal grandparent</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F K6.8) (d/f) pc64f2</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Paternal grandparent</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.9) (d/f) pc64i</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Parent who lives elsewhere</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.10) (d/f) pc64g2</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Child's sister, brother or other relative aged 18 years and over</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.11) (d/f) pc64j4</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Friend, neighbour, nanny, babysitter or other person aged 18 years and over</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.12) (d/f) pc64j6</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Relative under 18 years (including siblings)</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.14) (d/f) pc64j7</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>Other person under 18 years</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K6.13) (d/f) pc64u</u>
Who provides care for child <u>before</u> school? <b>No one, child cares for self</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
CHIC_SG04
1. If multiple care types 12-22 not 18,23 selected in Q02 2. If single care type 12-22 not 18,23 selected in Q02 3. If only care types 10,11,18, 23 selected in Q02
<u>F2F K7) (d/f) pc06b9a</u>
Apart from care provided by you and/or Parent 2, which before-school care arrangement does child use for the most hours per week?
<i>Interviewer: If child uses two arrangements of equal hours, choose the one the child has been attending the longest.</i>
1 I do 2 My partner who lives with me 3 Before/after school care program at child's school 4 Before/after school care program at another school 5 Child care centre not at a school 6 Family day care 7 Maternal grandparent 8 Paternal grandparent 9 Parent who lives elsewhere 10 Child's sister, brother or other relative 18 years and over 11 Friend, neighbour, nanny, babysitter or other person aged 18 years and over 12 Relative under 18 years (including siblings) 13 Other person under 18 years 14 No one, child cares for self
<u>F2F K8) (d/f) pc10b</u>
The next questions are about the before-school care provided by [specified provider].
How many days per week is this care for?
<i>Interviewer: Enter full days.</i>
Number

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K9) (d/f) pc09b</u></p> <p>And for how many hours per week?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p>CHIC_SG06b</p> <p>1. SG04=1 2. Otherwise</p>
<p><u>F2F K10) (d/f) pc15b</u></p> <p>How many hours in <u>total</u> each week is child cared for on a regular basis before school by someone other than yourself or child's other parent?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.1) (d/f) pc65v</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>I do</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.2) (d/f) pc65w</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>My spouse/partner who lives with me</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.3) (d/f) pc65l1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Before/after school care program at child's school</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K11.4) (d/f) pc65l2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Before/after school care program at another school</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.5) (d/f) pc65a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Child care centre not at a school</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.6) (d/f) pc65b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Family day care</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.7) (d/f) pc65f1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Maternal grandparent</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.8) (d/f) pc65f2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Paternal grandparent</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.9) (d/f) pc65i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Parent who lives elsewhere</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>



Question Field
<p><u>F2F K11.10) (d/f) pc65g2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Child's sister, brother or relative aged 18 years and over</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.11) (d/f) pc65j4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Friend, neighbour, nanny, babysitter or other person aged 18 years and over</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.12) (d/f) pc65j6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Relative under 18 years (including siblings)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.14) (d/f) pc65j7</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>Other person under 18 years</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K11.13) (d/f) pc65u</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3.</i></p> <p>Who provides care for child <u>after</u> school? <b>No one, child cares for self</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p>CHIC_SG08</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If multiple care types 12-22 not 18 or 23 selected in Q07</li> <li>2. If single care type 12-22 not 18 or 23 selected in Q07</li> <li>3. If <b>only</b> care types 10,11, 18, 23 selected in Q07 and K cohort</li> <li>4. If <b>only</b> care types 10,11, 18 selected in Q07 and Q02 and B cohort</li> <li>5. If <b>only</b> care types 10,11, 18, 23 selected in Q07 but other care types in Q02 and B cohort</li> </ol> <p><u>F2F K13) (d/f) pc06c9a</u></p> <p>Apart from care provided by you and/or Parent 2, which after-school care arrangement does child use for the most hours per wee</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child uses two arrangements of equal hours, choose the one the child has been attending the longest.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 I do</li> <li>2 My partner who lives with me</li> <li>3 Before/after school care program at child's school</li> <li>4 Before/after school care program at another school</li> <li>5 Child care centre not at a school</li> <li>6 Family day care</li> <li>7 Maternal grandparent</li> <li>8 Paternal grandparent</li> <li>9 Parent who lives elsewhere</li> <li>10 Child's sister, brother or other relative 18 years and over</li> <li>11 Friend, neighbour, nanny, babysitter or other person aged 18 years and over</li> <li>12 Relative under 18 years (including siblings)</li> <li>13 Other person under 18 years</li> <li>14 No one, child cares for self</li> </ol>

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F K14) (d/f) pc10c</u>
The next questions are about the after-school care provided by [specified provider].
How many days per week is this care for?
<i>Interviewer: Enter full days.</i>
Number
<u>F2F K 14) (d/f) 09c</u>
And for how many hours per week?
<i>Interviewer: Enter full hours.</i>
Number
CHIC_SG10a
1. B cohort 2. Otherwise
<u>F2F K15) dpc62c</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D4.</i>
How would you rate the quality of this program/arrangement?
(Using 1 to 7 scale on prompt card where 1 is very high and 7 is very poor)
1. Very high 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. Very poor
<u>F2F K16) dpc29c2</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D5.</i>
Does child like going to this program?
1. Almost always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely

<b>Question Field</b>
CHIC_SG10d
1. If SG08=1 2. Else
<u>F2F K17) (d/f) pc15c</u>
How many hours in <u>total</u> each week is child cared for on a regular basis after school by someone other than yourself or child's other parent?
<i>Interviewer: Enter full hours.</i>
Number
CHIC_SG10f
1. if B cohort AND Q02=12-17,19-22 (has any before school care arrangements apart from P1, P2 and PLE) 2. if B cohort AND Q07=12-17,19-22 (has any after school care arrangements apart from P1, P2 and PLE) 3. Else
<u>F2F K18) dpc17z</u>
Generally, how satisfied are you with the arrangements you have made for child's before and/or after school care?
1. Very satisfied 2. Satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied
CHIC_SG11a
1. If child attends formal after school care (If Q07=12, 13, 14) 2. Otherwise
<u>F2F K19) (d/f) id27c</u>
We would like to collect the name and address of child's after school care provider, not to contact them, but to obtain an accreditation rating.
Can you please provide these details?
1. Yes 2. No

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K20.1) (d/f) pc02e</u></p> <p>What is the main reason child does not have any regular before or after school care (other than parental care)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record text response, then code.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Parent is available, other care not needed</li> <li>2. Problems with getting child care places</li> <li>3. Not available locally</li> <li>4. Unsuitable location for work or home</li> <li>5. Transport problems (for parent or child)</li> <li>6. Can't afford it – cost too high</li> <li>7. Concerned with quality of care</li> <li>8. Child has disability or special needs</li> <li>9. Does not suit culture or ethnic beliefs</li> <li>10. Other (specify)</li> </ol>
<p><u>F2F K20.2) (d/f) pc02eo</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record other reason.</i></p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F K21.1) (d/f) pc66v</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>I do</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K21.2) (d/f) pc66w</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>My partner who lives with me</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K21.5) (d/f) pc66a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>Child care centre not at a school</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K21.6) (d/f) pc66b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>Family day care</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K21.7) (d/f) pc66f1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>Maternal grandparent</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K21.8) (d/f) pc66f2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>Paternal grandparent</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K21.9) (d/f) pc66i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>Parent who lives elsewhere</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K21.10) (d/f) pc66g2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>Child's sister, brother or other relative aged 18 years and over</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K21.11) (d/f) pc66j4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>Friend, neighbour, nanny, babysitter or other person aged 18 years and over</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K21.12) (d/f) pc66j6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>Relative under 18 years (including siblings)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K21.14) (d/f) pc66j7</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>Other person under 18 years</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K21.13) (d/f) pc66u</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6.</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend? <b>No one, child cares for self</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p>CHIC_SG13</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If multiple care types 12-20 not 16 selected in Q12</li> <li>2. If single care type 12-21 not 16 selected in Q12</li> <li>3. If <b>only</b> care types 10,11, 16 selected in Q12</li> </ol>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K23) (d/f) pc06o9b</u></p> <p>Apart from the care provided by you and/or other parent, which evening or weekend care arrangement does child use for the most hours per week?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child uses two arrangements of equal hours, choose the one the child has been attending the longest.</i></p> <p>1 I do  2 My partner who lives with me  3 Before/after school care program at child's school  4 Before/after school care program at another school  5 Child care centre not at a school  6 Family day care  7 Maternal grandparent  8 Paternal grandparent  9 Parent who lives elsewhere  10 Child's sister, brother or other relative 18 years and over  11 Friend, neighbour, nanny, babysitter or other person aged 18 years and over  12 Relative under 18 years (including siblings)  13 Other person under 18 years  14 No one, child cares for self</p>
<p><u>F2F K24) (d/f) pc10o</u></p> <p>The next questions are about the evening or weekend care provided by [specified provider].</p> <p>How many days per week is this care for?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full days.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F K25) (d/f) pc09o</u></p> <p>And for how many hours per week?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full hours</i></p> <p>Number</p>

Question Field
<p>CHIC_SG14c</p> <p>1. SG13=1  2. Otherwise</p>
<p><u>F2F K25) (d/f) pc15o</u></p> <p>How many hours in <u>total</u> each week is child cared for on a regular basis in the evenings or on the weekend by someone other than yourself or other parent?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full hours</i></p> <p>(Allow numeric entry 1-168)</p>
<p>CHIC_SG15</p> <p>1. If child has any non-parental regular care (If Q02=12-22, not 18 or Q07=12-22, not 18 or Q12=12-20, not 16)</p> <p>2. If no regular care at all</p>
<p><u>F2F K26.1) (d/f) pc16e</u></p> <p>What is the main reason [WS1] has regular care during the week?</p> <p>1. Parent's work or study commitments  2. Good for child's social development  3. Good for child's intellectual development  4. To spend time with grandparents or non-resident parent  5. Parental timeout / time for other things  6. Family member illness  7. Other (specify)</p>
<p><u>F2F K26.2) (d/f) pc16eo</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record other reason.</i></p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>
<p>CHIC_SG17a</p> <p>1. If child at school (EDUC_Q14=1-3)  2. Child not at school (EDUC_Q14=4)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K27.1) (d/f) pc67v</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>I have</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K27.2) (d/f) pc67w</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>My spouse/partner who lives with me</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K27.3) (d/f) pc67l1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Holiday care program at child's school</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K27.4) (d/f) pc67l2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Holiday care program at another location</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K27.5) (d/f) pc67a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Child care centre not at a school</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K27.6) (d/f) pc67b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Family day care</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K27.7) (d/f) pc67f1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Maternal grandparent</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K27.8) (d/f) pc67f2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Paternal grandparent</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K27.9) (d/f) pc67i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Parent who lives elsewhere</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F K27.10) (d/f) pc67g2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Child's sister, brother or other relative aged 18 years and over</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K27.11) (d/f) pc67j4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Friend, neighbour, nanny, babysitter or other person aged 18 years and over</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F K27.12) (d/f) pc67j6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i></p> <p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Relative under 18 years (including siblings)</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F K27.13) (d/f) pc67j7</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i>
In the <u>last 12 months</u> , who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Other person under 18 years</b>
<i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K27.14) (d/f) pc67u</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i>
In the <u>last 12 months</u> , who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>No one, child cares for self</b>
<i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K27.15) (d/f) pc67j</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7.</i>
In the <u>last 12 months</u> , who has provided care for child during the school holidays? <b>Other</b>
<i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F K27.16) (d/f) pc67jo</u>
<i>Interviewer: Record other arrangement.</i>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
CHIC_SG20
1. There is a Parent 2 2. No Parent 2
<u>F2F K28) (d/f) pc18a</u>
Are there any <u>regular</u> times during the week when partner takes care of child while you are not there (for example, when you go to work or do the shopping)?
<i>Interviewer: Not just casual care that parents do for each other.</i>
1 Yes 2 No
<u>F2F K29) (d/f) pc18b</u>
About how many hours per week is child looked after by partner while you are not there?
<i>Interviewer: Record full hours.</i>
Number (-2 Not sure)





**FACT (Family Activities)**

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>F2F M1.1) (d/f) he02a2d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past week</u>, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family...<b>told child a story, not from a book?</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude electronic games)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done with older siblings or adults not living with the study child)</i></p> <p>0 Not in the past week 1 1 or 2 days 2 3-5 days 3 6-7 days</p>
<p><u>F2F M1.2) (d/f) he02a3d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past week</u>, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family...<b>drawn pictures or done other art or craft activities with child?</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done with older siblings or adults not living with the study child)</i></p> <p>0 Not in the past week 1 1 or 2 days 2 3-5 days 3 6-7 days</p>
<p><u>F2F M1.3) (d/f) he02a4d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past week</u>, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family...<b>played music, sung songs, danced or done other musical activities with child?</b></p> <p><i>( Exclude activities done with older siblings or adults not living with the study child)</i></p> <p>0 Not in the past week 1 1 or 2 days 3 3-5 days 6 6-7 days</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>F2F M1.4) dhe02a5d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past week</u>, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family...<b>played with toys or games indoors, like [dolls or toy cars] with child?</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done with older siblings or adults not living with the study child)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude playing with electronic games)</i></p> <p>0 Not in the past week 1 1 or 2 days 2 3-5 days 3 6-7 days</p>
<p><u>F2F M1.4) fhe02a5d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past week</u>, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family...<b>played with toys or games indoors, like [board or card games] with child?</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done with older siblings or adults not living with the study child)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude playing with electronic games)</i></p> <p>0 Not in the past week 1 1 or 2 days 2 3-5 days 3 6-7 days</p>
<p><u>F2F M1.5) (d/f) he02a6d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E1.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past week</u>, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family...<b>involved child in everyday activities at home, such as cooking or caring for pets?</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done with older siblings or adults not living with the study child)</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 3. 3-5 days 6. 6-7 days</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F M1.6) (d/f) he02a7d
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E1.</i>
In the <u>past week</u> , on how many days have you, or an adult in your family... <b>played a game outdoors or exercised with child like walking, swimming or cycling?</b>
<i>(Exclude activities done with older siblings or adults not living with the study child)</i>
0 Not in the past week 1 1 or 2 days 2 3-5 days 3 6-7 days
F2F M1.7) (d/f) he02a1d
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E1.</i>
In the <u>past week</u> , on how many days have you, or an adult in your family... <b>read with child from a book?</b>
<i>(Exclude activities done with older siblings or adults not living with the study child)</i>
0 Not in the past week 1 1 or 2 days 2 3-5 days 3 6-7 days
FACT_SG02
1. B cohort 2. K cohort
F2F M2) dhe03
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E2.</i>
For about how many <u>minutes</u> is child usually read to at a sitting?
<i>(‘At a sitting’ means any one, individual session of reading to the child)</i>
0 Child doesn’t like to be read to at all 1 5 minutes or less 2 6-10 minutes 3 11-15 minutes 4 16-20 minutes 5 21-40 minutes 6 41-60 minutes 7 More than 60 minutes

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F M3) (d/f) he04
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E3.</i>
About how many books does child have in your home now, including any library books?
<i>(Include books owned by older brothers or sisters if age-appropriate for the study child)</i>
0 None 1 1-10 2 11-20 3 21-30 4 More than 30
F2F M4) fpc58a11
Does the child enjoy reading at home that is <u>not</u> for school work?
1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No
F2F M5.1) (d/f) he05a1a
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E4.</i>
In the <u>past month</u> say from (nominate date one month ago) has child done any of these things with you or another family member? <b>Gone to a movie?</b>
<i>(More than one response is allowed)</i>
0 No 1 Yes
F2F M5.2) (d/f) he05a2
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E4.</i>
In the <u>past month</u> say from (nominate date one month ago) has child done any of these things with you or another family member? <b>Gone to a playground or a swimming pool?</b>
<i>(More than one response is allowed)</i>
0 No 1 Yes

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>F2F M5.3) (d/f) he05a1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E4.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u> say from (nominate date one month ago) has child done any of these things with you or another family member?  <b>Gone to a sporting event in which child was not a player?</b></p> <p><i>(More than one response is allowed)</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F M5.4) (d/f) he05a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E4.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u> say from (nominate date one month ago) has child done any of these things with you or another family member?  <b>Gone to a concert, play, museum, art gallery or community or school event?</b></p> <p><i>(More than one response is allowed)</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F M5.5) (d/f) he05a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E4.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u> say from (nominate date one month ago) has child done any of these things with you or another family member?  <b>Attended a religious service, church, temple, synagogue or mosque?</b></p> <p><i>(More than one response is allowed)</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F M5.6) (d/f) he05a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E4.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u> say from (nominate date one month ago) has child done any of these things with you or another family member?  <b>Visited a library?</b></p> <p><i>(More than one response is allowed)</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>F2F M6.1.1) (d/f) he06a2b1</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekday</u> does the study child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home? <b>None</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching. i.e. it's 'on in the background')</i></p> <p><i>(If different for each day, give average hours)</i></p> <p>1 None 2 Number of hours and minutes</p>
<p><u>F2F M6.1.2) (d/f) he06a2b2</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekday</u> does the study child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home? <b>Hours</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching. i.e. it's 'on in the background')</i></p> <p><i>(If different for each day, give average hours)</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F M6.1.3) (d/f) he06a2b3</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekday</u> does the study child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home? <b>Minutes</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching. i.e. it's 'on in the background')</i></p> <p><i>(If different for each day, give average hours)</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F M6.2.1) (d/f) he06a3b1</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does the study child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home? <b>None</b></p> <p><i>(If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours. Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching (i.e. it's 'on in the background'))</i></p> <p>1 None 2 Number of hours and minutes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F M6.2.2)</u> (d/f) <u>he06a3b2</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does the study child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home? <b>Hours</b></p> <p><i>(If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours. Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching (i.e. it's 'on in the background'))</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F M6.2.3)</u> (d/f) <u>he06a3b3</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does the study child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home? <b>Minutes</b></p> <p><i>(If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours. Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching (i.e. it's 'on in the background'))</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F M6.3)</u> (d/f) <u>he06a4</u></p> <p>Does study child have a television in his/her bedroom?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F M6.4)</u> (d/f) <u>he06a5</u></p> <p>Are there family rules for study child about what programs he/she can watch?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F M6.5)</u> (d/f) <u>he06a6</u></p> <p>And are there rules about how many <u>hours</u> study child may watch television <u>each week</u>?</p> <p><i>(‘Week’ includes weekend)</i></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F M7.1)</u> (d/f) <u>he07a1</u></p> <p>Does study child have access to a computer at home?</p> <p><i>(Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Wii, Xbox, Nintendo DS, PSP)</i></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F M7.2.1)</u> (d/f) <u>he07a2b1</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekday</u> would you say that study child uses a computer at home? <b>None</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Wii, Xbox, Nintendo DS, PSP)</i></p> <p><i>(If different for each day, give average hours.)</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F M7.2.2)</u> (d/f) <u>he07a2b2</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekday</u> would you say that study child uses a computer at home? <b>Hours</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Wii, Xbox, Nintendo DS, PSP)</i></p> <p><i>(If different for each day, give average hours.)</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F M7.2.3)</u> (d/f) <u>he07a2b3</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekday</u> would you say that study child uses a computer at home? <b>Minutes</b></p> <p><i>(Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Wii, Xbox, Nintendo DS, PSP)</i></p> <p><i>(If different for each day, give average hours.)</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F M7.3.1)</u> (d/f) <u>he07a3b1</u></p> <p>About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekend</u> day, does study child use a computer at home? <b>None</b></p> <p><i>(If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Wii, Xbox, Nintendo DS, PSP)</i></p> <p>Number</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F M7.3.2) (d/f) he07a3b2
About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekend</u> day, does study child use a computer at home? <b>Hours</b>
<i>(If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours)</i>
<i>(Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Wii, Xbox, Nintendo DS, PSP)</i>
Number
F2F M7.3.3) (d/f) he07a3b3
About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekend</u> day, does study child use a computer at home? <b>Minutes</b>
<i>(If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours)</i>
<i>(Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Wii, Xbox, Nintendo DS, PSP)</i>
Number
F2F M8.1) (d/f) he17a1
Does study child have access to an electronic game system such as Playstation, Wii, Xbox, Nintendo DS, PSP at home?
1 Yes 2 No
F2F M8.2.1) (d/f) he17a2b1
About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekday</u> does study child play with an electronic game system? <b>None</b>
<i>(If different for each day, give average hours)</i>
Number
F2F M8.2.2) (d/f) he17a2b2
About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekday</u> does study child play with an electronic game system? <b>Hours</b>
<i>(If different for each day, give average hours)</i>
Number

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F M8.2.3) (d/f) he17a2b3
About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekday</u> does study child play with an electronic game system? <b>Minutes</b>
<i>(If different for each day, give average hours)</i>
Number
F2F M8.3.1) (d/f) he17a3b1
About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does study child play with an electronic game system? <b>None</b>
<i>(If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours)</i>
Number
F2F M8.3.2) (d/f) he17a3b2
About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does study child play with an electronic game system? <b>Hours</b>
<i>(If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours)</i>
Number
F2F M8.3.3) (d/f) he17a3b3
About how many <u>hours</u> on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does study child play with an electronic game system? <b>Minutes</b>
<i>(If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours)</i>
Number
FACT_SG26c
1. If Q24=1 or Q21=1 2. Else
F2F M9) (d/f) he17a4
In the <u>past week</u> , on how many days have you, or an adult... <b>played electronic or computer games with the child?</b>
<i>(Exclude older siblings)</i>
0 Not in the past week 1 1 or 2 days 2 3-5 days 3 6-7 days

Question Field	
F2F M10.1) (d/f)	he09a1a
<p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, has child regularly participated in any of the following activities? <b>Community group or club (e.g. scouts, guides, or cultural group)</b></p> <p><i>(‘Regularly’ means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done as part of the child’s normal outside school hours care)</i></p> <p><i>More than one response allowed.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
F2F M10.2) (d/f)	he09a2a
<p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, has child regularly participated in any of the following activities? <b>Team sport (e.g. football, cricket or netball)</b></p> <p><i>(‘Regularly’ means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done as part of the child’s normal outside school hours care)</i></p> <p><i>More than one response allowed.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
F2F M10.3) (d/f)	he09a3a
<p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, has child regularly participated in any of the following activities? <b>Individual sport, coached or lessons (e.g. swimming, tennis, karate or gymnastics)</b></p> <p><i>(‘Regularly’ means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done as part of the child’s normal outside school hours care)</i></p> <p><i>More than one response allowed.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

Question Field	
F2F M10.4) (d/f)	he09a4a
<p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, has child regularly participated in any of the following activities? <b>Art, music or performance lessons (e.g. piano, dance, choir or drama)</b></p> <p><i>(‘Regularly’ means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done as part of the child’s normal outside school hours care)</i></p> <p><i>More than one response allowed.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
F2F M10.5) (d/f)	he09a5a
<p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, has child regularly participated in any of the following activities? <b>Classes to improve academic skills (e.g. remedial reading or extra tutoring)</b></p> <p><i>(‘Regularly’ means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done as part of the child’s normal outside school hours care)</i></p> <p><i>More than one response allowed.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
F2F M10.6) (d/f)	he09a5a
<p>In the <u>last 12 months</u>, has child regularly participated in any of the following activities? <b>Classes to learn new skills (e.g. computing or learning another language)</b></p> <p><i>(‘Regularly’ means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season)</i></p> <p><i>(Exclude activities done as part of the child’s normal outside school hours care)</i></p> <p><i>More than one response allowed.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F M10.7) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09a7a"/>
In the <u>last 12 months</u> , has child regularly participated in any of the following activities? <b>Religious services or classes</b>
<i>('Regularly' means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season)</i>
<i>(Exclude activities done as part of the child's normal outside school hours care)</i>
<i>More than one response allowed.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
F2F M10.8) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09a8a"/>
In the <u>last 12 months</u> , has child regularly participated in any of the following activities? <b>Other</b>
<i>('Regularly' means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season)</i>
<i>(Exclude activities done as part of the child's normal outside school hours care)</i>
<i>More than one response allowed.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
F2F M10.9) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09a9a"/>
In the <u>last 12 months</u> , has child regularly participated in any of the following activities? <b>Other (specify)</b>
<i>('Regularly' means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season)</i>
<i>(Exclude activities done as part of the child's normal outside school hours care)</i>
String
FACT_Q26f
<i>Interviewer: Enter other activity.</i>
FACT_SG26a
1. If EDUC_Q14 = 4 i.e. 'Not in school' 5. Otherwise (i.e. EDUC_Q14=1,2,3)

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F M11.1) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09a1b"/>
Was the <b>community group or club</b> provided by the child's school?
1 Yes 2 No
F2F M11.2) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09a2b"/>
Was the <b>team sport</b> provided by the child's school?
1 Yes 2 No
F2F M11.3) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09b3"/> <input type="text" value="he09a3b"/>
Was the <b>individual sport, coached or lessons</b> provided by the child's school?
1 Yes 2 No
F2F M11.4) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09a3b"/>
Was the <b>art, music, performance lessons</b> provided by the child's school?
1 Yes 2 No
F2F M11.5) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09b5"/> <input type="text" value="he09a5b"/>
Was the <b>classes to improve academic skills</b> provided by the child's school?
1 Yes 2 No
F2F M11.6) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09a6b"/>
Was the <b>classes to learn new skills</b> provided by the child's school?
1 Yes 2 No
F2F M11.7) (d/f) <input type="text"/>
Was the <b>religious services or classes</b> provided by the child's school?
1 Yes 2 No
F2F M11.8) (d/f) <input type="text" value="he09a8b"/>
Was the <b>other activity</b> provided by the child's school?
1 Yes 2 No



<b>Question Field</b>
START LOOP
FACT_Q26g
[WS10] provided by [WS1]'s school?
1. Yes 5. No
END LOOP
FACT_SG28
1. B cohort 2. K cohort
F2F M12) <u>dhb14c4</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E6.</i>
What does child usually do when she/he has a choice about how to spend free time?
1 Usually chooses inactive pastimes like TV, computer or reading 2 Usually chooses active pastimes like running around, bike riding, swimming or sports 3 Just as likely to choose active as inactive pastimes (-2 Don't know)
F2F M13.1) <u>fpa19a1</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E7.</i>
How many of child's close friends do you know by sight <u>and</u> first and last name?
1 None of them 2 Only a few 3 About half 4 Most of them 5 All of them (-1 If volunteered: child does not have any friends)
F2F M13.2) <u>fpa19a2</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E7.</i>
How many of child's close friends' <u>parents</u> do you know by sight <u>and</u> by first and last name?
1 None of them 2 Only a few 3 About half 4 Most of them 5 All of them (-1 If volunteered: child does not have any friends)

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F M14) <u>(d/f) pa08a1</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E8.</i>
How strongly do you agree or disagree that? <b>“It is important that parents know where their child is and what they are doing all the time.”</b>
1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree or disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree
FACT_SG29
1. B cohort 2. K cohort
F2F M15) <u>fpa08a2</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E8.</i>
How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? <b>“It is difficult to know where child is and what he/she is doing now that he/she is getting older.”</b>
1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree or disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree
F2F M16.1) <u>fpa18a1</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E9.</i>
In the course of a day, how often do you know where child is?
1 Always 2 Almost always 3 About half the time 4 Almost never 5 Never
F2F M16.2) <u>fpa18a2</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E9.</i>
How often do you know who child is with when he/she is away from home?
1 Always 2 Almost always 3 About half the time 4 Almost never 5 Never

Question Field
<p><u>F2F M16.3) fpa18a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E9.</i></p> <p>How often do you talk to child about what is going on in his/her life?</p> <p>1 Always 2 Almost always 3 About half the time 4 Almost never 5 Never</p>
<p><u>F2F M16.4) fpa18a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E9.</i></p> <p>How often does child go out without telling you where s/he will be?</p> <p>1 Always 2 Almost always 3 About half the time 4 Almost never 5 Never</p>
<p><u>F2F M17) fpa20a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E10.</i></p> <p>Does child hang around with kids who get into trouble?</p> <p>0. Never 1. Rarely 2. Sometimes 3. Very often</p>
<p><u>F2F M18.1) dpa10a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E11.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u> how often did you...<b>get this child ready for bed or put him/her to bed?</b></p> <p>1 Once a day or more 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Rarely 5 Not at all</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F M18.2) dpa10a3a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E11.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u> how often did you...<b>give this child a bath or shower?</b></p> <p>1 Once a day or more 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Rarely 5 Not at all</p>
<p><u>F2F M18.3) dpa10a7a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E11.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u> how often did you...<b>help this child brush his/her teeth?</b></p> <p>1 Once a day or more 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Rarely 5 Not at all</p>
<p><u>F2F M18.4) (d/f) pa10a5a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E11.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u> how often did you...<b>eat an evening meal with this child?</b></p> <p>1 Once a day or more 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Rarely 5 Not at all</p>
<p>FACT_SG30</p> <p>1. B cohort 2. K cohort</p>
<p>FACT_SG30d</p> <p>1. If EDUC_Q14=1-3 2. Otherwise</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F M18.5) dpa10a8a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E12.</i></p> <p>In the <u>past month</u> how often did you...<b>help this child get ready for school?</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This can include help with tasks such as preparing uniforms, preparing and packing lunch boxes, school bags etc.</i></p> <p>1 Once a day or more 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Rarely 5 Not at all 6. Child not at school 7. Child doesn't stay on school nights</p>
<p>FACT_SG35</p> <p>1. If B AND P2 in household 2. If K AND P2 in household 3. If B AND no P2 in household 4. If K AND no P2 in household</p>
<p><u>F2F M19.1) (d/f) re02a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E13.</i></p> <p>Thinking about how you and Parent 2 look after the family and house, do you think that you do your fair share of the domestic tasks (e.g. housework, home maintenance, shopping and cooking)?</p> <p>1 I do much less than my fair share 2 I do less than my fair share 3 I do my fair share 4 I do more than my fair share 5 I do much more than my fair share</p>
<p><u>F2F M19.2) (d/f) re02a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E13.</i></p> <p>Do you think that you do your fair share of the child-rearing tasks (both physical and emotional care)?</p> <p>1 I do much less than my fair share 2 I do less than my fair share 3 I do my fair share 4 I do more than my fair share 5 I do much more than my fair share</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F M20.1) fre17a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E14.</i></p> <p>How often does the child help around the house by doing things like setting the table, emptying the dishwasher, feeding family pets or putting out the rubbish?</p> <p>1 Often 2 Sometimes 3 Seldom 4 Never</p>
<p><u>F2F M20.2) fre17a1b</u></p> <p>Does s/he do this without being asked?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>F2F M20.3) fre17a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E14.</i></p> <p>How often does the child help with his/her own care by doing things like making his/her own bed, cleaning his/her own room or putting away his/her own clothes or toys?</p> <p>1 Often 2 Sometimes 3 Seldom 4 Never</p>
<p><u>F2F M20.4) fre17a2b</u></p> <p>Does s/he do this without being asked?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>F2F M21.1) ffn14a1</u> <u>ffn14a1a1</u></p> <p>Does the child receive pocket money on a regular basis?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F M21.2) ffn14a3</u> <u>ffn14a2a1</u></p> <p>How much money does the child receive?</p> <p><i>Interviewer instructions: Enter amount to the nearest dollar.</i></p> <p>Number</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F M21.3) ffn14a4 ffn14a4a1 What time period does that cover?  1 Week 2 Fortnight 3 Four weeks 4 Calendar month 5 Year 6 Other
F2F M21.4) ffn14a4o ffn14a4o1 <i>Interviewer: Enter period.</i>  String
F2F M22.1) ffn14a5a ffn14a5a1 Does the child have to do any of the following to get his/her pocket money? <b>Chores or tasks?</b>  <i>More than one response is allowed.</i>  1 Yes 2 No
F2F M22.2) ffn14a5b ffn14a5b1 Does the child have to do any of the following to get his/her pocket money? <b>Follow household rules?</b>  <i>More than one response is allowed.</i>  1 Yes 2 No
F2F M22.3) ffn14a5c ffn14a5c1 Does the child have to do any of the following to get his/her pocket money? <b>Homework?</b>  <i>More than one response is allowed.</i>  1 Yes 2 No
F2F M23.1) ffn14a6a ffn14a6a1 Does the child get extra pocket money for... <b>Good behaviour</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F M23.2) ffn14a6b ffn14a6b1 Does the child get extra pocket money for... <b>Following household rules</b>  0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
F2F M23.3) ffn14a6c ffn14a6c1 Does the child get extra pocket money for... <b>Doing well at school</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F M23.4) ffn14a6d ffn14a6d1 Does the child get extra pocket money for... <b>Completing homework</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F M24.1) ffn14a7a ffn14a7a1 <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E16.</i>  Does the child get any of his/her pocket money stopped or taken away for... <b>Poor behaviour?</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F M24.2) ffn14a7b ffn14a7b1 <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E16.</i>  Does the child get any of his/her pocket money stopped or taken away for... <b>Not following household rules?</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F M24.3) ffn14a7c ffn14a7c1 <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E16.</i>  Does the child get any of his/her pocket money stopped or taken away for... <b>Not doing well at school?</b>  0 No 1 Yes
F2F M24.4) ffn14a7d ffn14a7d1 <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E16.</i>  Does the child get any of his/her pocket money stopped or taken away for... <b>Not completing homework?</b>  0 No 1 Yes



**PLE (Parent Living Elsewhere – B & K – Q’s All)**

<b>Question Field</b>
PLE_Q01
1. If have PLE 2. Otherwise
PLE_Q02
I’d now like to ask you about Study Child’s other parent (PLE) and the contact and other arrangements you have with regard to Study Child.
PLE_SG02
1. If PLE identified in HHF_Q21d=1,2 2. Otherwise
<u>N1.1 (d/f) pe02c</u>
Does Study Child have a PLE?

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>N1.2) (d/f) f08dple</u>
How is PLE related to Study Child?
0 Self
1 Legal spouse
2 De-facto partner
3 Biological Child
4 Adopted child
5 Step Child
6 Foster child
7 Grandchild
8 Boarder/housemate
9 Unrelated child
10 Unrelated adult
11 Partner
12 Parent
13 Full sibling
13.5 Full or half sibling
14 Step/half sibling
15 Adopted sibling
16 Foster sibling
17 Sibling
18 Grandparent
19 Aunt/Uncle
20 Niece/Nephew
21 Cousin
22 Other relative/in-law
23 Biological parent
24 Adopted parent
25 Step-parent
26 Foster parent
27 Child

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>N2.1) (d/f) pe23d</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F1.</i>
Why does the PLE live elsewhere?
1 I have not lived with PLE since study child was born
2 Together when child was born, but have separated since
3 Temporarily away from child for work, illness etc.
4 In jail
5 I provide kinship care for the child (e.g. child living with grandparents); biological parent/s live elsewhere
6 I provide foster care / child is a ward of the state / biological parent/s live elsewhere
7 Other (specify)
<u>N2.2) (d/f) pe23do</u>
Why does PLE live elsewhere? Other (specify)
String
<u>F2F W1-3+N2.3) (d/f) pe23c</u>
What was Study Child's age, in years and months, when he/she last lived with both biological parents? <b>Total months</b>
Number

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F N2.4) (d/f) pe05a</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2.</i>
How far away does PLE live?
1 Less than 5km
2 5-19km
3 20-49km
4 50-99km
5 100-499km
6 500km or more
7 Overseas
(-2 Don't know)
(-3 Refused)
<u>F2F N2.6) (d/f) pe18a1</u>
Do you have a shared or joint parenting arrangement with PLE or do you have main care of Study Child?
1 I have main care of child
2 Shared or joint parenting
3 PLE has main care of child
4 Other (specify)
<u>F2F N2.6.1) (d/f) pe18a1o</u>
Do you have a legal shared or joint parenting arrangement with PLE or do you have main care of Study Child? Other (specify)
String
<u>F2F N2.7) (d/f) pe18a2</u>
Under your shared parenting arrangement, how do you split the care for Study Child?
1 Roughly 50/50 split
2 I have more than 50%
3 I have less than 50%

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N2.8)</u> (d/f) <u>pe37a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3.</i></p> <p>How was the decision about Study Child's living arrangement made? (Refers to the most recent decision)</p> <p>1 Imposed on you by the court 2 Made by one or both of you (with legal assistance) 3 Made by one or both of you (with the assistance of another professional e.g. mediator, or at a service like a Family Relationship Centre) 4 Made by one or both of you (without the assistance of any professionals) 5 Something that 'just happened' (-1 No (final) decision made yet)</p>
<p><u>F2F N2.9.2)</u> (d/f) <u>pe37a2</u></p> <p>Is the arrangement...?</p> <p>1 Verbal only 2 Written - but informal (i.e. not registered with the court) 3 Written - and formal (i.e. court order, consent order, parenting order) (-2 Can't say / Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F N3)</u> (d/f) <u>pe06a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F4.</i></p> <p>How long is it since Study Child last saw PLE?</p> <p>1 Has never seen parent 2 More than 1 month ago 3 1-4 weeks ago 4 1-6 days ago 5 Today (-2 Not sure)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N4)</u> (d/f) <u>pe07a2</u></p> <p>What is the <u>main</u> reason Study Child has not seen PLE for more than a month?</p> <p>1 Respondent does not want other parent to see child 2 Other parent does not want to see child 3 Other parent is in prison 4 Other parent lives too far away 5 Other parent is overseas 6 Other parent is sick/disabled (include mental illness) 7 Other parent does not have enough time to see child 8 Travel is too expensive 9 Other parent has a new partner or family 10 Other parent does not have suitable living arrangements for a child to visit 11 Supervision or restraint order 12 Drug, alcohol or violence problems 13 Other reason (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F N4.1)</u> (f/d) <u>pe07a2o</u></p> <p>What is the <u>main</u> reason Study Child has not seen PLE for more than a month? <b>Other</b></p> <p>String</p> <p>PLE_SG09b</p> <p>1. If SC never seen other parent (Q07=6) 2. Otherwise</p>



Question Field
<p>F2F N5) (d/f) pe08a1c</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F5.</i></p> <p>How often does Study Child usually <u>see</u> PLE?</p> <p>1 Every day 2 Several times a week 3 At least once a week 4 At least once a fortnight 5 At least once a month 6 At least once every 3 months 7 At least once every 6-12 months 8 Less than once a year or not at all</p>
<p>F2F N5.1.1) (d/f) pe08a2b</p> <p>How many days every (time period) does Study Child spend time with PLE during <u>daytime</u> hours?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter whole days. Round up e.g. enter 1 if part day.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p>F2F N5.1.2) (d/f) pe08a2a</p> <p>In total, how many hours per (time period) does Study Child spend time with PLE during the <u>daytime</u>?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter whole hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p>F2F N6.1) pe08a3b</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F6.</i></p> <p>How often does Study Child stay <u>overnight</u> with PLE?</p> <p>1 Several times a week 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a fortnight 4 At least once a month 5 At least once every 3 months 6 At least once every 6-12 months 7 Less than once a year or not at all</p>

Question Field
<p>F2F N6.2) (d/f) pe08a4a</p> <p>How many nights every (time period) does Study Child usually stay overnight with PLE?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p>F2F N7.1) (d/f) pe11a</p> <p>Would you describe the current arrangement for contact between Study Child and PLE as having a set pattern? (A 'set pattern' is consistent and predictable contact, regardless of frequency)</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p>F2F N7.2) (d/f) pe08a5</p> <p>During <u>holiday time</u>, does Study Child usually spend less, more or about the same amount of time with PLE as during other times? (‘Holiday time’ generally means school holidays)</p> <p>1 Child spends more time 2 Spends the same amount of time 3 Child spends less time 4 Varies</p>
<p>F2F N7.3) (d/f) pe08a6</p> <p>Over the last 12 months/since you last lived with PLE, how much <u>extra time</u> has Study Child spent with PLE during holidays? Record number of days.</p> <p>Number</p>
<p>PLE_SG18a1</p> <p>1. If PLE relationship is not parental (Q05 =1-5, 10-16, i.e. not parent) 2. Otherwise</p>

Question Field
<p>PLE_SG18a2</p> <p>1. PLEQ06i=1,3 2. PLEQ06i=2</p>
<p><u>F2F N8) (d/f) pe08a7</u></p> <p>Is the time that Study Child spends with PLE mainly restricted to holiday time? (‘Holiday time’ generally means school holidays)</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F N9) (d/f) pe24a1c</u></p> <p>Does Study Child have contact with PLE’s parents?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No, no contact 3 No, PLE’s parents deceased (-2 Don’t know)</p>
<p>PLE_SG19</p> <p>1. If child hasn’t seen other parent at all or contact is less than 1 year (Q7=6 or Q10=8) 2. Otherwise</p>
<p><u>F2F N10) (d/f) pe13c2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F7.</i></p> <p>Over the past 12 months/since you last lived with PLE, how often has Study Child had contact with PLE by phone, SMS, email or other means? (Exclude face-to-face contact)</p> <p>1 Every day 2 Several times a week 3 At least once a week 4 At least once a fortnight 5 At least once a month 6 At least once every 3 months 7 At least once every 6-12 months 8 Less than once a year or not at all</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N11) (d/f) pe28a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F8.</i></p> <p>Some children have trouble adjusting when they move from one parent to another. When Study Child first returns from contact with PLE, which of the following best describes how he/she typically behaves?</p> <p>1 Over-excited and hard to settle for a long period (more than a few hours) 2 Over-excited and hard to settle for a short period 3 Relaxed and comfortable 4 Withdrawn, sad or restless for a short period 5 Withdrawn, sad or restless for a long period (more than a few hours)</p>
<p><u>F2F N12) (d/f) pe28a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F9.</i></p> <p>When Study Child is about to leave to spend time with PLE, is he/she sad or distressed?</p> <p>1 Yes - a little 2 Yes - somewhat 3 Yes - very 4 No (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N13)</u> (d/f) pe14a</p> <p>The next questions are about your own relationship with PLE.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F10.</i></p> <p>How well do you get along with PLE?</p> <p>1 Very well 2 Well 3 Neither well or poorly 4 Poorly 5 Very poorly/badly 6 No contact with other parent (-1 Not applicable) (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F N14)</u> (d/f) pe13a2c</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F11.</i></p> <p>Over the last 12 months/since you last lived with PLE, how often have <u>you</u> had contact with PLE either in person or by phone, SMS, email or other means?</p> <p>1 Every day 2 Several times a week 3 At least once a week 4 At least once a fortnight 5 At least once a month 6 At least once every 3 months 7 At least once every 6-12 months 8 Less than once a year or not at all</p>
<p>PLE_Q21a</p> <p>Now there are some questions about your relationship with PLE.</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N15.1)</u> (d/f) pe15a1</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F12.</i></p> <p>How often do you disagree with PLE about basic child-rearing issues?</p> <p>1 Never / Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always / Almost always (-1 Don't discuss) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F N15.2)</u> (d/f) pe15a4</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F13.</i></p> <p>How often is there anger or hostility between you and PLE?</p> <p>1 Never / Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always / Almost always (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F N15.3)</u> (d/f) pe15a2</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F13.</i></p> <p>How often is your conversation with PLE awkward or stressful?</p> <p>1 Never / Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always / Almost always (-3 Refused)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F 16.1) (d/f) pe16b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F14.</i></p> <p>Who is mostly involved in making decisions about Study Child's education?</p> <p>1 Mainly me 2 Mainly child's other parent 3 Both of us equally 4 Whichever parent child is with at the time 5 Someone else (-2 Don't know / Can't say)</p>
<p><u>F2F 16.2) (d/f) pe16b2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F15.</i></p> <p>When you make major decisions about the Study Child's education, how often do you ask PLE for his/her views?</p> <p>1 Never / Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always / Almost always (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F 17.1) (d/f) pe16c1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F16.</i></p> <p>Who is mostly involved in making decisions about Study Child's health care?</p> <p>1 Mainly me 2 Mainly child's other parent 3 Both of us equally 4 Whichever parent child is with at the time 5 Someone else (-2 Don't know / Can't say)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F 17.2) (d/f) pe16c2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F17.</i></p> <p>When you make major decisions about Study Child's medical treatment, how often do you ask PLE for his/her views?</p> <p>1 Never / Almost never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always / Almost always (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F 18) (d/f) pe16d1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F18.</i></p> <p>Who is mostly involved in making decisions about Study Child's religious or cultural activities?</p> <p>1 Mainly me 2 Mainly child's other parent 3 Both of us equally 4 Whichever parent child is with at the time 5 Someone else (-2 Don't know / Can't say)</p>
<p><u>F2F 19) (d/f) pe16e1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F18.</i></p> <p>Who is mostly involved in making decisions about Study Child's sporting and social activities?</p> <p>1 Mainly me 2 Mainly child's other parent 3 Both of us equally 4 Whichever parent child is with at the time 5 Someone else (-2 Don't know / Can't say)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F 20) (d/f) pe17a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F19.</i></p> <p>How involved do you think PLE should be in Study Child's life?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'How involved in child's life....' is left to the respondent to interpret.</i></p> <p>1 A lot more involved 2 A little more involved 3 Level of involvement is about right 4 A little less involved 5 Much less involved</p>
<p>PLE_Q27</p> <p>The next questions are about any child support payments for [WS1]. This includes payments made directly or by having the Child Support Agency collect and transfer the money.</p>
<p><u>F2F N21.1) (d/f) pe19a1b</u></p> <p>Do you have an arrangement with PLE in relation to child support payments for Study Child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include any formal or informal arrangement.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent offers that payments were not made, or not paid regularly, or only small payments were made, please code 1, 'Yes'.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 5. No 6. Refused</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N21.2) (d/f) pe19a9</u></p> <p>Does this child support arrangement <u>say</u> that you are to:</p> <p>1 Receive payments? 2 Make payments? 3 No money to be exchanged?</p>
<p><u>F2F N21.3) (d/f) pe19a6</u></p> <p>Are you currently reviewing the arrangement?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F N21.4) (d/f) pe19a7</u></p> <p>Are you currently in discussion about a child support arrangement?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N21.5) (d/f) pe19a8c</u></p> <p>What is the <u>main</u> reason you do not have a child support arrangement?</p> <p>1 The parent living elsewhere is not child's biological parent (or is unknown)  2 I pay child support to other parent  3 I have higher income or don't qualify  4 I don't need/want it.  5 The parent living elsewhere has (or claims to have) little cash income (including, is unemployed, on benefits, own business, in prison)  6 I and the parent living elsewhere share costs in other ways (including by having shared care)  7 Mutual decision for other reasons  8 The parent living elsewhere refuses or won't discuss  9 I haven't sought any child support from the parent living elsewhere (e.g. want to avoid contact/conflict, no point)  10 Other reason (specify)</p>
<p><u>F2F N21.6) (d/f) pe19a8o</u></p> <p>What is the main reason you do not have a child support arrangement?  <b>Other (specify)</b></p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F N21.7) (d/f) pe19a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F20.</i></p> <p>What services did you use/are you using to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? <b>Any</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent offers 'Centrelink', please code to 1.</i></p> <p>1 Yes  2 No</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N21.6.1) (d/f) pe19a5a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F20.</i></p> <p>What services did you use/are you using to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? <b>Child Support Agency</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent offers 'Centrelink', please code to 1.</i></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F N21.6.2) (d/f) pe19a5b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F20.</i></p> <p>What services did you use/are you using to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? <b>Family Relationship Centre or other dispute resolution service</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent offers 'Centrelink', please code to 1.</i></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F N21.6.3) (d/f) pe19a5c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F20.</i></p> <p>What services did you use/are you using to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? <b>Family Court</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent offers 'Centrelink', please code to 1.</i></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F N21.6.4)</u> (d/f) <u>pe19a5d</u>
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F20.</i>
What services did you use/are you using to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? <b>Other services</b>
<i>Interviewer: If respondent offers 'Centrelink', please code to 1.</i>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>PLE_SG27g</u>
1. Q27a1=1 (has currently got an arrangement in place) 2. Q27c=1 (does not have an arrangement but are currently in discussion)
<u>F2F N21.7)</u> (d/f) <u>pe19a2</u>
Was this arrangement decided by the Child Support Agency, a Court or neither?
1 Child Support Agency 2 Family Court 3 Neither - agreed with other parent 4 Neither - other (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)
<u>F2F N22)</u> (d/f) <u>pe20a1</u>
What is the amount to be paid in cash under this arrangement? (Include payments that <u>should</u> be made through the Child Support Agency as well as payments made between parents) <b>Monthly amount</b>
Number (-99 No set amount) (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F N23.1)</u> (d/f) <u>pe20a1a</u>
What is the amount to be paid in cash under this arrangement?
1 Amount 0 Nothing (-99 No set amount) (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)
<u>F2F N23.2)</u> (d/f) <u>pe20a1c</u>
What is the amount to be paid under this arrangement? (Include payments that should be received through the Child Support Agency) <b>Enter amount</b>
Number
<u>F2F 23.3)</u> (d/f) <u>pe20a1f</u>
How often is this amount to be paid?
1 Weekly 2 Fortnightly 3 Monthly 4 Yearly 4 Other
<u>F2F 23.4)</u> (d/f) <u>pe20a1g</u>
How often is this amount to be paid? Other (specify)
String
<u>F2F 23.5)</u> (d/f) <u>pe20a1e</u>
How many children are these payments for?
Number

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F 25) (d/f) pe19a3</u></p> <p>How should these payments be made?</p> <p>1 Through the Child Support Agency 2 Directly between the parents 3 Other</p>
<p>SG28c</p> <p>1. Q27a2=1 (Child support arrangement says that P1 is to <u>receive</u> child support) 2. Q27a2=2 or 3 (Child support arrangement says that P1 makes payments to PLE or no money is to be exchanged)</p>
<p><u>F2F 26) (d/f) pe20a2i</u></p> <p>Is the PLE up-to-date with his/her payments?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F 27) (d/f) pe20a2j</u></p> <p>Was the last payment for the usual amount?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F 28) (d/f) pe20a2k</u></p> <p>About how much are you owed?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F N29.1) (d/f) pe20a2c</u></p> <p>Have you ever received a payment?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F N29.2.1) (d/f) pe20a2d</u></p> <p>How much was the last payment you received? (If respondent unsure, ask for best estimate)</p> <p>1 Amount (specify) 0 Nothing (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F N29.2.2) (d/f) pe20a2e</u></p> <p>How much was the last payment you received? (If respondent unsure, ask for best estimate) <b>Enter amount</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F N29.3) (d/f) pe20a2g</u></p> <p>What period did this payment cover?</p> <p>1 Week 2 Fortnight 3 Month 4 Year 5 Other</p>
<p><u>F2F N29.4) (d/f) pe20a2h</u></p> <p>What period did this payment cover? Other</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F N30.1) (d/f) pe20a2l</u></p> <p>How long ago was this last payment received?</p> <p>1 Within the last week 2 Within the last fortnight 3 Within the last month 4 Longer (specify)</p>



Question Field
<p><u>F2F N30.2) (d/f) pe20a2m</u></p> <p>How long ago was this last payment received? <b>Specify</b> (Enter whole months)</p> <p>String</p> <p>PLE_SG31</p> <p>1. If Q30a=4 or Q28a=4 2. Amount in Q30/Q30a different to Q28/Q28a 3. Amount in Q30/Q30a same as Q28/Q28a</p>
<p><u>F2F N31.1) (d/f) pe20a3</u></p> <p>Was this difference in payment agreed between you and PLE?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F N31.2) (d/f) pe20a4a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F21.</i></p> <p>Is this difference due to payments or purchases made by PLE for Study Child's benefit through any of these things? (Child care costs, fees charged by a school or pre-school, school uniforms and/or books, fees for essential medical or dental services, rent or a security bond for your home, utilities, rates or body corporate charges for your home, loan repayments for your home, purchase or running costs or repairs to your car).</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-3 Refused)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N31.3) (d/f) pe20a4b</u></p> <p>Is this difference due to any other payments or purchases made by PLE for agreed services and/or goods such as gifts, lawn-mowing, babysitting, non-uniform clothing, travel expenses etc?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F N32.1) (d/f) pe21a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F22.</i></p> <p>How often does Study Child's PLE do any of these (additional) things: <b>Buy clothes, toys or presents for Study Child?</b></p> <p>1 Often 2 Sometimes 3 Rarely 4 Never (-1 Not needed) (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F N32.2) (d/f) pe21a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F22.</i></p> <p>How often does Study Child's PLE do any of these (additional) things: <b>Pay for Study Child's medical or dental bills, health insurance or medicines?</b></p> <p>1 Often 2 Sometimes 3 Rarely 4 Never (-1 Not needed) (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N32.3) (d/f) pe21a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F22.</i></p> <p>How often does Study Child's PLE do any of these (additional) things:  <b>Give extra money for Study Child's ...child care expenses (B cohort) ...child care or school expenses (K cohort)?</b></p> <p>1 Often  2 Sometimes  3 Rarely  4 Never  (-1 Not needed)  (-2 Don't know)  (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F N32.4) (d/f) pe21a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F22.</i></p> <p>How often does Study Child's PLE do any of these (additional) things:  <b>Give you extra money to help out, like pay the rent, household bills or car repairs?</b></p> <p>1 Often  2 Sometimes  3 Rarely  4 Never  (-1 Not needed)  (-2 Don't know)  (-3 Refused)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F N32.5) (d/f) pe21a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F22.</i></p> <p>How often does Study Child's PLE do any of these (additional) things:  <b>Look after Study Child when you need to do other things such as working, studying or attending appointments?</b></p> <p>1 Often  2 Sometimes  3 Rarely  4 Never  (-1 Not needed)  (-2 Don't know)  (-3 Refused)</p>
<p>PLE_Q38</p> <p>I'd now like to ask some questions about PLE's household.</p>
<p><u>F2F N36) (d/f) pe25a1a</u></p> <p>Does PLE have any other children resident in his/her household? ('Resident' includes children who spend at least half the time there)</p> <p>1 Yes  2 No  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F N36.1) (d/f) pe25a1b</u></p> <p>How are these children related to Study Child? Are any of them his/her full siblings?</p> <p>1 Yes  2 No  (-2 Don't know)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F N36.2) (d/f) pe25a1c</u></p> <p>How are these children related to Study Child? Are any of them his/her step siblings?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F N36.3) (d/f) pe25a1d</u></p> <p>How are these children related to Study Child? Are any of them his/her half siblings?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>PLE_SG44</u></p> <p>1. If child has never seen PLE or contact is less than 1 year (Q07=6) or (Q10=8) 2. Otherwise</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F N37) (d/f) id29</u></p> <p>To fully understand Study Child's development, it is very important to have information from both parents. We would like to contact PLE to ask him/her to do a short telephone interview.</p> <p>We will ask him/her similar questions to the ones we have asked you about the time he/she spends with Study Child as well as questions about his/her health and living arrangements.</p> <p>The information you have provided is strictly confidential and will not be given to PLE under any circumstances.</p> <p>Can you provide contact details for PLE so that we can contact him/her to conduct a short telephone interview and keep in touch by sending him/her newsletters and calendars?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

**INC (Income – B & K)**

<b>Question Field</b>
INC_Q01
I would now like to ask you some questions about income.
<i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>
INC_SG01a
1. There is a P2 2. There is no P2
INC_Q01b
The first few questions ask about your income only, I will then ask you some questions about [WS6]'s income
<i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>
<u>F2F O1.1) (d/f) fn02a1</u>
Could you please tell me if you receive any income from any of these/this source(s)? <b>Wages or salary</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F O1.2) (d/f) fn02a2</u>
Could you please tell me if you receive any income from any of these/this source(s)? <b>Profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in partnership</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F O1.3) (d/f) fn02a5</u>
Could you please tell me if you receive any income from any of these/this source(s)? <b>Any government pension, benefit or allowance</b>
0 No 1 Yes

<b>Question Field</b>
<u>F2F O1.4) (d/f) fn02a9</u>
Could you please tell me if you receive any income from any of these/this source(s)? <b>Any other regular source</b>
0 No 1 Yes
<u>F2F O1.5) (d/f) fn02ao</u>
What is that source?
String
<u>F2F O2.1) (d/f) fn09a1</u>
Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else taken out, how much do you usually receive from these sources in total? If respondent unable to answer, prompt for their best estimate.
1 Amount 2 Nil (-99 Loss) (-2 Don't know)
<u>F2F O2.2) (d/f) fn09a2</u>
Enter amount
Number
<u>F2F O2.3) (d/f) fn09a3</u>
What period does that cover?
1 Week 2 Fortnight 3 Four weeks 4 Calendar month 5 Year 6 Other
<u>F2F O2.4) (d/f) fn09a4</u>
Enter period
String

Question Field
<p>INC_SG06aa</p> <p>1. Q02=1 and (2 and/or 3 and /or 4)  2. Q02= 1 only  3. Q02= 2 to 4 only</p>
<p><u>F2F O4.1) (d/f) fn13a2</u></p> <p>Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else is taken out, how much do you usually receive from wages and salary (in ALL jobs) in total?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F O4.2) (d/f) fn13a3</u></p> <p>What period does that cover?</p> <p>1 Week  2 Fortnight  3 Four weeks  4 Calendar month  5 Year  6 Other</p>
<p><u>F2F O4.3) (d/f) fn13a4</u></p> <p>Enter period</p> <p>String</p>
<p>INC_SG07</p> <p>1. Currently receives income from government pension or allowance (Q02=3)  2. Otherwise</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O5.1) (d/f) fn11a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G2.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or benefits? If 'yes', prompt for which one.</p> <p>1 Newstart Allowance  2 Disability Support Pension (Centrelink)  3 Carer Payment  4 Sickness Allowance  5 Special Benefit  6 Service Pension (DVA) (exclude superannuation e.g. DFRDB)  7 Australian Age Pension  8 Mature Age Allowance  9 Wife pension  10 Widow Allowance (Widow B Pension) (Centrelink)  11 Partner Allowance  12 Drought Assistance Income Support  13 Other Exceptional Circumstances Relief Payment  14 No / None of these  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.1) (d/f) fn11a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Family Tax Benefit</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes  (-2 Don't know)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.2) (d/f) fn11a2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Parenting Payment - Partnered</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.3) (d/f) fn11a2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Parenting Payment - Single</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.4) (d/f) fn11a2d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Carer Allowance</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.5) (d/f) fn11a2e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Health Care Card</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.6) (d/f) fn11a2f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Rent Assistance</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.7) (d/f) fn11a2g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Youth Allowance</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O5.2.8) (d/f) fn11a2h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Widow's/Widower's pension</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.9) (d/f) fn11a2i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Disability Pension (DVA)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.10) (d/f) fn11a2l</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Mobility Allowance</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O5.2.11) (d/f) fn11a2j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Overseas pensions/benefits</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.12) (d/f) fn11a2k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Other</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.13) (d/f) fn11a2o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G3.</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Other (specify)</b></p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.3) (d/f) fn12a</u></p> <p>Are you currently required to look for work or do any other activity to receive your Government payment?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p>INC_SG10</p> <p>1. If receive wages only (Q2 = 1 only)  2. If receive profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in partnership only (Q2 = 2 only)  3. If receive any government pension, benefit or allowance only (Q2 = 3 only)  4. Else</p>
<p><u>F2F O6) (d/f) fn03a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G4.</i></p> <p>What is your main source of income?</p> <p>1 Wages or salary (including from own incorporated business)  2 Profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in a partnership  3 Profit or loss from rental property  4 Dividends or interest  5 Any Government pension or allowance  6 Child Support or maintenance  7 Superannuation or Annuity  8 Workers' compensation  9 Other</p>
<p>INC_SG15</p> <p>1. There is a Parent 2  2. No Parent 2</p>
<p><u>F2F O1.1) (d/f) fn02b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G5.</i></p> <p>Could you please tell me if Parent 2 receives any income from any of these sources? <b>Wages or salary</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O1.2) (d/f) fn02b2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G5.</i></p> <p>Could you please tell me if Parent 2 receives any income from any of these sources? <b>Profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in partnership</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F O1.3) (d/f) fn02b5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G5.</i></p> <p>Could you please tell me if Parent 2 receives any income from any of these sources? <b>Any government pension, benefit or allowance</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F O1.4) (d/f) fn02b9</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G5.</i></p> <p>Could you please tell me if Parent 2 receives any income from any of these sources? <b>Any other regular source</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F O1.5) (d/f) fn02bo</u></p> <p>What is that source?</p> <p>String</p>



Question Field
<p><u>F2F O2.1) (d/f) fn09b1</u></p> <p>Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else is taken out, how much does Parent 2 usually receive from these in total? If respondent unable to answer, prompt for their best estimate</p> <p>1 Amount 2 Nil (-99 Loss) (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O2.2) (d/f) fn09b2</u></p> <p>Enter amount</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F O2.3) (d/f) fn09b3</u></p> <p>What period does that cover?</p> <p>1 Week 2 Fortnight 3 Four weeks 4 Calendar month 5 Year 6 Other</p>
<p><u>F2F O2.4) (d/f) fn09b4</u></p> <p>Enter period.</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F O4) (d/f) fn13b2</u></p> <p>Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else is taken out, how much does Parent 2 usually receive from <u>wages and salary</u> (in ALL jobs) in total?</p> <p>Number</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O4.1) (d/f) fn13b3</u></p> <p>What period does that cover?</p> <p>1 Week 2 Fortnight 3 Four weeks 4 Calendar month 5 Year 6 Other</p>
<p><u>F2F O4.2) (d/f) fn13b4</u></p> <p>Enter period.</p> <p>String</p>
<p>INC_SG21</p> <p>1. Currently receives income from government pension or allowance (Q2=3)</p> <p>2. Otherwise</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F O5.1) (d/f) fn11b1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G6.</i></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or benefits? If 'yes', prompt for which one.</p> <p>1 Newstart Allowance 2 Disability Support Pension (Centrelink) 3 Carer Payment 4 Sickness Allowance 5 Special Benefit 6 Service Pension (DVA) (exclude superannuation e.g. DFRDB) 7 Australian Age Pension 8 Mature Age Allowance 9 Wife pension 10 Widow Allowance (Widow B Pension) (Centrelink) 11 Partner Allowance 12 Drought Assistance Income Support 13 Other Exceptional Circumstances Relief Payment 14 No / None of these (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.1) (d/f) fn11b2a</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Family Tax Benefit</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.2) (d/f) fn11b2b</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Parenting Payment - Partnered</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.3) (d/f) fn11b2c</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Parenting Payment - Single</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.4) (d/f) fn11b2d</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Carer Allowance</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.5) (d/f) fn11b2e</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Health Care Card</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.6) (d/f) fn11b2f</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Rent assistance</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.7) (d/f) fn11b2g</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Youth Allowance</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O5.2.8) (d/f) fn11b2h</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>War Widow's/Widower's pension (DVA)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.9) (d/f) fn11b2i</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Disability pension (DVA)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.10) (d/f) fn11b2l</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Mobility allowance</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.11) (d/f) fn11b2j</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Overseas pensions/benefits</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O5.2.12) (d/f) fn11b2k</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Other (specify)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.2.13) (d/f) fn11b2o</u></p> <p>Does Parent 2 currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? <b>Other (specify)</b></p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F O5.3) (d/f) fn12b</u></p> <p>Is Parent 2 currently required to look for work or do any other activity to receive his/her Government payment?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p>INC_SG24</p> <p>1. If P2 receives wages only (Q16 = 1 only) 2. If P2 receives profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in partnership only (Q16 = 2 only) 3. If P2 receives a government pension, benefit or allowance only (Q16 = 3 only) 4. Else</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O6) (d/f) fn03b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G8.</i></p> <p>What is Parent 2's main source of income?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <p>1 Wages or salary (including from own incorporated business)  2 Profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in a partnership  3 Profit or loss from rental property  4 Dividends or interest  5 Any Government pension or allowance  6 Child Support or maintenance  7 Superannuation or Annuity  8 Workers' compensation  9 Any other regular source</p>
<p>INC_SG32</p> <p>1. Household contains other URs aged 15 years or over (i.e. excluding P1/2)</p> <p>2. Otherwise</p>
<p><u>F2F O7) (d/f) fn09o1</u></p> <p>The next question is about the income of members of your household aged 15 years or over, excluding yourself and Parent 2. Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else is taken out, how much income in total do these people usually receive from all sources?</p> <p>1 Amount  2 Nil  (-99 Loss)  (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O7.2) (d/f) fn09o2</u></p> <p>Enter amount</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F O7.3) (d/f) fn09o3</u></p> <p>What period does that cover?</p> <p>1 Week  2 Fortnight  3 Four weeks  4 Calendar month  5 Year  6 Other</p>
<p><u>F2F O7.4) (d/f) fn09o4</u></p> <p>Enter period</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F O8) (d/f) fn10a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G09.</i></p> <p>Suppose you only had one week to raise \$2000 for an emergency. Which of the following best describes how hard it would be for you to get that money? ('Emergency' is left for the respondent to interpret)</p> <p>1 I could easily raise the money  2 I could raise the money, but it would involve some sacrifices (e.g. reduced spending, selling a possession)  3 I would have to do something drastic to raise the money (e.g. selling an important possession)  4 I don't think I could raise the money</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O9.1) (d/f) fn07a1</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/you and/or Parent 2 because you/you and/or Parent 2 were short of money?  <b>Could not pay gas, electricity or telephone bills on time</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O9.2) (d/f) fn07a2</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/you and/or Parent 2 because you/you and/or Parent 2 were short of money?  <b>Could not pay the mortgage or rent payments on time</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O9.3) (d/f) fn07a3</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/you and/or Parent 2 because you/you and/or Parent 2 were short of money?  <b>Went without meals</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O9.4) (d/f) fn07a4</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/you and/or Parent 2 because you/you and/or Parent 2 were short of money?  <b>Were unable to heat or cool your home</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes  (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O9.5) (d/f) fn07a5</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/you and/or Parent 2 because you/you and/or Parent 2 were short of money?  <b>Pawned or sold something because you needed cash</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O9.6) (d/f) fn07a6</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/you and/or Parent 2 because you/you and/or Parent 2 were short of money?  <b>Sought assistance from a welfare or community organisation</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F O9.7) (d/f) fn078</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/you and/or Parent 2 because you/you and/or Parent 2 were short of money?  <b>Were not able to send your child to kindergarten/preschool/childcare for as much time as you would like</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes  (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F O10) (d/f) fn06a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G11.</i></p> <p>Given your current needs and financial responsibilities, how would you say you and your family are getting on?</p> <p>1 Prosperous 2 Very comfortable 3 Reasonably comfortable 4 Just getting along 5 Poor 6 Very poor 7 (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p>INC_SG48</p> <p>1. WORK_Q52c=5 2. Otherwise (no P2 or WORK_Q52c=1)</p>
<p>INC_Q49 (WORK_Q52)</p> <p>Finally, you may remember that I asked you earlier about your parent's family situation when you were growing up.</p> <p>I would now like to ask about [WS6]'s parents' family situation when [WS17] was growing up.</p>
<p>INC_SG50 (WORK_SG53)</p> <p>1. If new P2 or no Wave 3 interview (WPHHInterview=5)</p> <p>5. Otherwise</p>
<p><u>F2F W3+B23.2.1) (d/f) pa14b2</u></p> <p>Did Parent 2's parents permanently divorce or separate?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Never lived together (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F W3+B23.2.2) (d/f) pa14b3</u></p> <p>How old was Parent 2 when this happened? (If parents separated before they divorced, enter age when they separated. If less than one year of age at the time, record as '01')</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F B24.2.1) (d/f) pa24b1a</u></p> <p>Thinking back to when Parent 2 was 14 years old, was his/her father or mother the main breadwinner? ('Breadwinner' refers to the person who provided most of the household's income) <b>Father</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B24.2.2) (d/f) pa24b1b</u></p> <p>Thinking back to when Parent 2 was 14 years old, was his/her father or mother the main breadwinner? ('Breadwinner' refers to the person who provided most of the household's income) <b>Mother</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B24.2.3) (d/f) pa24b1c</u></p> <p>Thinking back to when Parent 2 was 14 years old, was his/her father or mother the main breadwinner? ('Breadwinner' refers to the person who provided most of the household's income) <b>Someone else</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B24.2.4) (d/f) pa24b2co</u></p> <p>Thinking back to when Parent 2 was 14 years old, was his/her father or mother the main breadwinner? ('Breadwinner' refers to the person who provided most of the household's income) <b>Someone else (specify)</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F B25.2.1) (d/f) pa24b2a</u></p> <p>LOOP starts</p> <p>At that time, did Parent 2's father work in a job, business or farm?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B26.2.1) (d/f) pa24b3a</u></p> <p>What was Parent 2's fathers occupation?</p> <p>ASCO code</p>
<p><u>F2F B27.2.1) (d/f) pa24b4a</u></p> <p>Was Parent 2's father unemployed for a total of 6 months or more while she/he was growing up? (Note <u>total</u> (e.g. includes 6 episodes of 1 month each))</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B25.2.2) (d/f) pa24b2b</u></p> <p>At that time, did Parent 2's mother work in a job, business or farm?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F B26.2.2) (d/f) pa24b3b</u></p> <p>What was Parent 2's mothers occupation?</p> <p>ASCO</p>
<p><u>F2F B27.2.2) (d/f) pa24b4b</u></p> <p>Was Parent 2's mother unemployed for a total of 6 months or more while she/he was growing up?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B25.2.3) (d/f) pa24b2c</u></p> <p>At that time, did Parent 2's someone else work in a job, business or farm?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F B26.2.3) (d/f) pa24b3c</u></p> <p>What was Parent 2's someone else occupation?</p> <p>ASCO code</p>
<p><u>F2F B27.2.3) (d/f) pa24b4c</u></p> <p>Was Parent 2's someone else unemployed for a total of 6 months or ore while he/she was growing up?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>

**HOUS (Housing – B and K)**

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>F2F P1.1) (d/f) ho03a4</u></p> <p>Has study child moved home since the last interview/in the last two years?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F W1-3+P1.2) (d/f) ho03a5</u></p> <p>How long has study child lived in this home? <b>Months</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F P1.3) (d/f) ho03a2b</u></p> <p>How many homes has study child lived in since the last interview/in the last two years?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F W1-3+P1.3) (d/f) ho03a2a</u></p> <p>How many homes has study child lived in since he/she was born?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F P1.4) (d/f) ho03a3</u></p> <p>In study child's most recent move did he/she move...</p> <p>1 within this town or suburb? 2 within this area or region? 3 within this state? 4 from interstate? 5 from overseas?</p>
<p><u>F2F P2) (d/f) ho07a1a</u></p> <p>How many bedrooms are there in this (house/flat/unit etc)?</p> <p>Please count all bedrooms even if not currently used as such (e.g. studies). Code bedsitters as '0'.</p> <p>Number</p>

<p><u>F2F P2) (d/f) ho07a1b</u></p> <p>How many bedrooms are there in this (house/flat/unit etc)?</p> <p>Please count all bedrooms even if not currently used as such (e.g. studies). Code bedsitters as '0'.</p> <p>0 None 1 2 3 4 5 5 or more (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>F2F P3.1) (d/f) ho04a3a</u></p> <p>Is this (house/flat/unit etc.) <b>owned or partly owned by (you/you and Parent 2)?</b></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F P3.2) (d/f) ho04a3b</u></p> <p>Is this (house/flat/unit etc.) <b>rented by (you/you and Parent 2)?</b></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F P3.3) (d/f) ho04a3f</u></p> <p>Is this (house/flat/unit etc.) <b>occupied rent free?</b></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F P3.4) (d/f) ho04a3e</u></p> <p>Do (you/you and Parent 2) pay rent or board to live here</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>



<p><u>F2F P3.5) (d/f) ho04a3c</u></p> <p>What are the arrangements? <b>Purchasing under rent buy or shared equity scheme</b></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F P3.6) (d/f) ho04a3d</u></p> <p>What are the arrangements? <b>Occupied under a life tenure scheme</b></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F P3.6.1) (d/f) ho04a3d</u></p> <p>What are the arrangements? <b>Other</b></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F P3.6.2) (d/f) ho04a3o</u></p> <p>What are the arrangements? <b>Other (Specify)</b></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F P3) (d/f) ho04a1</u></p> <p>Is this (house/flat/unit)...</p> <p>1 Being paid off by you (and/or your partner) 2 Owned outright by you (and/or your partner) 3 Rented by you (and/or your partner) 4 Being purchased under a rent/buy scheme by you (and/or your partner) 5 Occupied under a life tenure scheme 6 None of these (-2 Don't know)</p>

<p><u>F2F P4.1) (d/f) ho06a1</u></p> <p>Are (you/you and partner) currently making payments on any mortgages or secured loans on this (house/flat/unit/etc)?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>
<p><u>F2F P4.2) (d/f) ho06a2</u></p> <p>What is the usual repayment on this/these loans? <b>Weekly rate</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F P4.2.1) (d/f) ho06a2a</u></p> <p>What is the usual repayment on this/these loans? <b>Enter dollar amount</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F P4.2.2) (d/f) ho06a2b</u></p> <p>What period does this cover?</p> <p>1 Weeks 2 Months</p>
<p><u>F2F P4.2.3) (d/f) ho06a2c</u></p> <p>What period does this cover? <b>Enter number</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F P4.2) (d/f) ho06a2o</u></p> <p>What is the usual repayment on this/these loans? <b>Weekly rate</b></p> <p>Number</p>

<p><u>F2F P4.3) (d/f) ho05a2</u></p> <p>Who do (you/you and partner) pay (rent/board) to?</p> <p>1 Real estate agent  2 State/Territory Housing Authority  3 Person not in the same household  - Parent / Other relative  4 Person not in the same household  - Other person  5 Person in the same household -  Parent / Other relative  6 Person in the same household -  Other person  7 Owner / Manager of caravan park  8 Employer - Defence Housing Authority  9 Employer - Government  10 Employer - Other  11 Housing co-operative / Community / Church group  12 Other  (-2 Don't know)</p>
<p><u>F2F P4.4) (d/f)ho06a3</u></p> <p>What was (your/your and partners) last rent payment for this dwelling? (Include any government rent assistance or rebate) <b>Weekly rate</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F P4.4.1) (d/f)ho06a3a</u></p> <p>What was (your/your and partners) last rent payment for this dwelling? (Include any government rent assistance or rebate) <b>Enter dollar amount</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F P4.4.2) (d/f) ho06a3b</u></p> <p>What period does this cover?</p> <p>1 Weeks  2 Months</p>

<p><u>F2F P4.4.3) (d/f) ho06a3c</u></p> <p>What period does this cover? <b>Enter number</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F P4.4) (d/f) ho06a3o</u></p> <p>What was (your/your and partners) last rent payment for this dwelling? (Include any government rent assistance or rebate.) <b>Weekly rate</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p>CAI_Part2_End</p> <p>That is the end of the interview.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Placement of forms (FORMS module next)</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>

**CSR B (Child Self Report – B cohort)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CSR 2.1) dho08b1</u></p> <p>[First of all/Could you just tell me] do you have a dog or a cat, or any other pets? <b>Dog</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>CSR 2.2) dho08a1</u></p> <p>[First of all/ Could you just tell me] do you have a dog or a cat, or any other pets? <b>Cat</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p><u>CSR 2.3) dho08c1</u></p> <p>[First of all/ Could you just tell me] do you have a dog or a cat, or any other pets? <b>Other pets</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed.</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes (-2 Don't know) (-3 Refused)</p>
<p>CSRB_SG06b</p> <p>1. Child OK 2. Child not OK</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.1) dpc58a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Ok, so now you know how to use the circles. Now let's talk about school.</p> <p>Is school fun?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>CSR 3.2) dpc58a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>When you get up in the morning, do you feel happy about going to school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.3) dpc58b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do you wish you didn't have to go to school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.4) dpc58b2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do you like maths and number work at school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.5) dpc58b3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do you like reading?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.6) dpc58b4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do you like writing?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.7) dpc58b5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do you think you are good at your school work?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>

Question Field
<p><u>CSR 3.8) dpc58a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Are you happy when you are at school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.9) dpc58b6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do you feel happier when it's time to go home from school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.10) dpc58b7</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do you ask your mum or dad to let you stay home from school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.11) dpc58c1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do you like to see your teacher when you get to school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.12) dpc58c2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Is your teacher nice to you?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>

Question Field
<p><u>CSR 3.13) dpc58d1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Are the children at school nice to you?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.14) dpc58d2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do the children at school pick on you?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><u>CSR 3.15) dpc58d3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A1.</i></p> <p>Do the children at school ask you to play with them?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 Sometimes 3 No</p>
<p><b>CSRB_Q25 (NOT IN W4DD)</b></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A2.</i></p> <p>Let's try one.</p> <p>How often do you feel hungry?</p> <p>Ok, so that means you (lots of times/sometimes/hardly ever) feel hungry. Is that right?</p> <p>1. Child able to proceed 2. Child not able to proceed</p>
<p><u>CSR 4.1) dse07a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A2.</i></p> <p>Ok, now I'm going to ask some questions about how you feel.</p> <p>Everyone has times when they feel happy, sad or angry.</p> <p>How often do you feel happy?</p> <p>1 Lots of times 2 Sometimes 3 Hardly ever</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CSR 4.2) dse07b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A2.</i></p> <p>How often do you get scared or worried?</p> <p>1 Lots of times 2 Sometimes 3 Hardly ever</p>
<p><u>CSR 4.3) dse07c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A2.</i></p> <p>How often do you feel sad?</p> <p>1 Lots of times 2 Sometimes 3 Hardly ever</p>
<p><u>CSR 4.4) dse07d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A2.</i></p> <p>How often do you get angry or mad?</p> <p>1 Lots of times 2 Sometimes 3 Hardly ever</p>
<p><u>CSR 5.1) dre08c1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A2.</i></p> <p>How often do you get along well with your brother(s)/ sister(s)?</p> <p>1 Lots of times 2 Sometimes 3 Hardly ever (-1 Doesn't have siblings)</p>
<p><u>CSR 5.2) dre08c2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card A2.</i></p> <p>How often do you have fun with your family at the weekends?</p> <p>1 Lots of times 2 Sometimes 3 Hardly ever</p>
<p><u>CSR 6) did34a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record whether parent/carer present during task.</i></p> <p>1 No parent or carer present in room 2 Parent/carer present but at a distance 3 Parent observed only 4 Parent encouraged child 5 Parent interfered or influenced child during task administration</p>

<p><b>Question Field</b></p> <p><u>CSR 7) did34b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Was child's sibling or other child present and interfering or influencing study child during task administration?</i></p> <p>1 No sibling/other child present in room 2 Sibling/other child present but at a distance 3 Sibling/other child observed only 4 Sibling/other child encouraged child 5 Sibling/other child interfered or influenced child during task administration</p>
--

**MEAS (Child Measurements – B & K)**

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F R1) (d/f) id30</u></p> <p>Ask parent for permission to begin measuring child.</p> <p>1 Permission granted 2 Permission not granted 5 Telephone interview</p>
<p><u>F2F R2) (d/f) id30a</u></p> <p>Record reason permission not granted.</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F R3) (d/f) hs23c2</u></p> <p>Ask child to remove shoes and any heavy clothing. <b>Enter weight measurement.</b></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F R4) (d/f) hs23c1</u></p> <p>Ask child to remove shoes and any hair ornaments and to take out ponytails. Take two height measurements. If there is more than 0.5cm difference between the first two height measurements, take and enter a third height measurement.</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F R6) (d/f) id31a</u></p> <p>Not all measurements were taken, what was the reason?</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F R7) (d/f) id31b1</u></p> <p>Was one or more of the measurements an estimation?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

<b>Question Field</b>
<p><u>F2F R7.1) (d/f) id31b2a</u></p> <p>Which measurements were an estimation? <b>Height</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F R7.2) (d/f) id31b2b</u></p> <p>Which measurements were an estimation? <b>Weight</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F R7.3) (d/f) id31b2c</u></p> <p>Which measurements were an estimation? <b>Waist</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>F2F R7.4) (d/f) id31b3</u></p> <p>Please add any comments you may have for taking the measurements.</p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F R8) (d/f) bodyfat</u></p> <p>Enter body fat measurement.</p> <p>Number</p>

**BP (Blood Pressure – K only)**

Question Field
<p><u>F2F Q1) fid47a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: You have entered the BP module.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Did the parent provide consent to proceed?</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>
<p><u>F2F Q2) fid47b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Obtain permission from child.</i></p> <p>One of the new things this time is to find out about your blood pressure.</p> <p>This involves me putting this cuff around your arm. It will feel tight for a moment.</p> <p>Is it okay for me to take your blood pressure?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Give further explanation as necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Permission obtained</li> <li>2. Permission not obtained</li> </ol>
<p><u>F2F Q1.1) fid47a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record reason permission not obtained.</i></p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>F2F Q3.1.1) fhs40c1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Have child sit quietly preceding the blood pressure measurement, and try to ensure they are in a cool environment.</i></p> <p><i>Refer to your Blood Pressure instructions card or F9 for more information.</i></p> <p><i>Take 1<sup>st</sup> measurement and enter SYS number (3 digit) here then enter DIA number (2 digit) on next screen.</i></p> <p><i>Enter '999' for 'Child will not continue'.</i></p> <p>Number</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F Q3.1.2) fhs40c1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter DIA number (2 digit).</i></p> <p><i>Enter '99' for 'Child will not continue'.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F Q3.2.1) fhs40c2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Keep the cuff on the child and have [him/her] continue to sit quietly.</i></p> <p><i>Take second measurement after one minute.</i></p> <p><i>Enter SYS number (3 digit) here, enter DIA number (2 digit) on next screen.</i></p> <p><i>Enter '999' for 'Child will not continue'.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F Q3.2.2) fhs40c2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter DIA number (2 digit).</i></p> <p><i>Enter '99' for 'Child will not continue'.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>F2F Q4) fid47c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: What was the reason the measurement was not taken?</i></p> <p>String</p>

## IOBS (Interviewer Observations – B & K)

Question Field
F2F S1) (d/f) id35a
Complete these questions yourself once you have left the house.
1 Home interview conducted 2 Telephone interview only

Question Field
F2F S2) dpa06a
Parent behaviour during interview.
<b>Parent 1 spontaneously praised the child's qualities or behaviour at least twice during the visit.</b> The key word here is 'spontaneous', but since most parents enjoy talking about and are proud of their children, this is not hard to observe. Frequently a parent will tell you how well the study child is doing at school, or in particular activities (e.g. sports), whether they have lots of friends, or are well liked, or have positive attributes (e.g. helpful, caring, affectionate, etc).
1 Yes (at least twice) 2 No (-2 Can't tell – including does not speak English)
F2F S3) dpa06b2
<b>Parent 1 scolded, shouted at, or belittled the child.</b> The reprimand must be made directly to the child, e.g. not simply tell the interviewer that the child is bad.
1 Not at all 2 Once 3 2 or more times (-2 Can't tell – including does not speak English)



Question Field
<p><u>F2F S3) fpa06b3</u></p> <p><b>Parent 1 scolded, shouted at, or belittled the child or made sarcastic or critical comments within the child’s hearing.</b> This can either be a reprimand made directly to the child or the parent deliberately saying something critical or negative so that the child can clearly hear it (and there is no tone or facial expression, such as smiling/laughing to indicate teasing).</p> <p>It does not include a parent responding to a question with a response that may be negative about the child (in these situations, parents may drop their voice or in other ways try to protect the child).</p> <p>1. Not at all 2. Once 3. 2 or more times (-2 Can’t tell – including does not speak English)</p>
<p><u>F2F S4) (d/f) se08a</u></p> <p>Child behaviour during interview.</p> <p><b>Degree of positive mood in response to you or Parent 1.</b> Positive mood includes smiling, laughing or sounding excited, happy or pleased. The ratings refer to both duration and intensity. Ignore a brief display if there were intense or prolonged displays.</p> <p>0 None displayed 1. 1-2 brief displays 2 3 or more brief displays 3 1-2 intense, heightened or prolonged displays 4 3 or more intense, heightened or prolonged displays (-1 Child unwell)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>IOBS_SG05</u></p> <p>1. B cohort 2. K cohort</p>
<p><u>F2F S5) dse08b</u></p> <p><b>Degree of negative mood in response to you or Parent 1.</b> Negative mood includes being withdrawn or uncooperative, sulky, seeming upset, whining, crying, showing anger. The ratings refer to both duration and intensity. Ignore a brief display if there were intense or prolonged displays.</p> <p>0 None displayed 1 1-2 brief displays 2 3 or more brief displays 3 1-2 intense, heightened or prolonged displays 4 3 or more intense, heightened or prolonged displays (-1 Child unwell)</p>
<p><u>F2F S5) fse08b1</u></p> <p><b>Degree of negative mood in response to you or Parent 1.</b> Interviewer: Negative mood includes hostile body language (e.g. arms crossed with an angry/ bored expression), withdrawing or being uncooperative (e.g. walking out, turning away with angry/bored expression), making sarcastic comments, complaining, sulking, showing anger. The ratings refer to both duration and intensity. Ignore a brief display if there were intense or prolonged displays.</p> <p>0. None displayed 1. 1-2 brief displays 2. 3 or more brief displays 3. 1-2 intense, heightened or prolonged displays 4. 3 or more intense, heightened or prolonged displays (-1 Child unwell)</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F S6) (d/f) se08d</u></p> <p>How shy or anxious was child when you first met him/her?</p> <p>1 Not at all shy or anxious (very sociable and friendly)  2 Only a little shy or anxious (quite sociable /friendly)  3 Average - a bit shy/anxious (a bit sociable/friendly)  4 Moderately shy, quiet or withdrawn (only a little sociable/friendly)  5 Extremely shy, quiet or withdrawn (not sociable/friendly)  (-2 Unable to assess)  (-1 Child not present)</p>
<p><u>F2F S7) (d/f) pa06c</u></p> <p><b>Child was unkempt (allowing for recent messy play).</b> Looking for signs of neglect such as extreme poor hygiene – not the usual messy play or circumstantial condition.</p> <p>1 Yes  2 No</p>

Question Field
<p><u>F2F S8) (d/f) ho10a1</u></p> <p>Condition of home.</p> <p><b>All visible rooms of the household were reasonably clean and uncluttered.</b> Interviewer: This is an indication of conditions that might pose a health hazard to the child or that give the sense of a very chaotic household. If conditions in the home are clearly unsanitary (e.g. piled up rubbish, multiple days worth of stacked up dishes, clothes or newspapers strewn across the floor or left piled etc.) then this would score 'No'. General untidiness or a 'lived-in' appearance is not considered clutter.</p> <p>1 Yes  2 No  (-2 Can't tell)</p>
<p><u>F2F S9) (d/f) ho01a2</u></p> <p>Type of dwelling/ surroundings</p> <p><b>Type of dwelling</b></p> <p>1 Separate house  2 Semi-detached house / row or terrace house / townhouse etc.  3 Flat / unit / apartment  4 Caravan / cabin  5 House or flat attached to shop, office, etc.  6 Farm  7 Other  (-1 Not sighted)</p>

<p><u>F2F S10) (d/f ho02a1</u></p> <p><b>External condition of this dwelling</b></p> <p>1 Badly deteriorated  2 Poor condition with peeling paint and need of repair  3 Fair condition  4 Well kept with good repair and exterior surface  (-2 Don't know)  (-1 Not sighted)</p>	<p>→ Q11</p>
<p><u>F2F S11) (d/f ho02a2</u></p> <p>How would you rate the general condition of most of the buildings nearby, say within 100 metres of the respondent's house?</p> <p>1 Badly deteriorated  2 Poor condition with peeling paint and need of repair  3 Fair condition  4 Well kept with good repair and exterior surface  (-1 No other dwellings nearby/not sighted)  (-2 Don't know)</p>	<p>→ Q12</p>
<p><u>F2F S12) (d/f ho02a3</u></p> <p>How many high-rise (more than 4 storeys) blocks of flats are visible from this dwelling?</p> <p>1 A lot - more than 50% of structures  2 A fair bit - more than 20% of structures  3 One or two such structures  4 None at all  (-1 Not sighted)</p>	<p>→ CATI_I OBS</p>

<p><u>F2F S13) (d/f id37a</u></p> <p>How did you conduct Interview Part 1?</p> <p>1 Fully completed by telephone during initial phone call  2 Partially completed during initial phone call and remainder during CATI appointment  3 Fully completed by telephone during CATI appointment (nothing done on the initial call)  4 Partially completed over the phone and remainder in person  5 Fully completed in person</p>	<p>→ CASI_I OBS1</p>
<p><u>F2F S14) (d/f id37b</u></p> <p>Did the parent require assistance in completing the self interview on the notebook?</p> <p>0 No assistance required  1 Some assistance  2 Full assistance (interviewer administration)  3 Parent refused/did not do the CASI</p>	<p>0, 1, 2 → CASI_I OBS2 3 aS3 3 acohort → Q13</p>
<p><u>F2F S14.1) (d/f id37b1</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Please record parent CASI observations. <b>Parent appeared to enjoy using the computer.</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>	<p>If K cohort → CASI_I OBS3 If B cohort → Q13</p>
<p><u>F2F S14.2) (d/f id37b2</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Please record parent CASI observations. <b>Parent experienced difficulties in using the mouse or preferred to use keyboard.</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>F2F S14.3) (d/f) id37b3</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Please record parent CASI observations. <b>Parent received assistance from a family member.</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>F2F S14.4) (d/f) id37b4</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Please record parent CASI observations. <b>Parent started but could not complete the self interview.</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>F2F S14.5) (d/f) id37b5</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Please record parent CASI observations. <b>Parent completed self-interview in unusually short amount of time (i.e. may have provided rushed/careless responses).</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>F2F S15) fid37c</u></p> <p>Did the child require assistance in completing the self interview on the notebook?</p> <p>0 No assistance required 1 Some assistance 2 Full assistance (interviewer administration) 3 Child refused/did not do the ACASI</p>	<p>0, 1, 2 → CASI_I OBS4</p> <p>3 → TUD_I OBS1</p>

<p><u>F2F S15.1) fid37c1</u></p> <p>Please record child ACASI observations. <b>Child appeared to enjoy using the computer.</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>→ TUD_I OBS1</p>
<p><u>F2F S15.2) fid37c2</u></p> <p>Please record child ACASI observations. <b>Child experienced difficulties in using the mouse or preferred to use keyboard.</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>F2F S15.3) fid37c3</u></p> <p>Please record child ACASI observations. <b>Child refused to wear headphones.</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>F2F S15.4) fid37c4</u></p> <p>Please record child ACASI observations. <b>Child started but could not complete the self interview.</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>F2F S15.5) fid37c5</u></p> <p>Please record child ACASI observations. <b>Child completed self interview in unusually short amount of time (i.e. may have provided rushed/careless responses).</b></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>F2F S16) fid37d</u></p> <p>How complete was the Child's Paper diary?</p> <p>1 The diary was fully completed  2 The diary was partially completed  3 The diary was not completed  4 Child refused / did not do the TUD</p>	<p>1, 2 → TUD_I  OBS2  3,4 → IOBS_Q  13</p>
<p><u>F2F S16.1) fid37d1</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Please record child Time Use Diary (TUD) observations – <b>Child appeared to enjoy completing the TUD module.</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>	<p>→ IOBS_Q  15</p>
<p><u>F2F S16.2) fid37d2</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Please record child Time Use Diary (TUD) observations – <b>Child had no trouble completing the TUD module.</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>F2F S16.3) fid37d3</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Please record child Time Use Diary (TUD) observations – <b>Child appeared bored and uninterested in the TUD module.</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>F2F S16.4) fid37d4</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Please record child Time Use Diary (TUD) observations – <b>Child had difficulty completing the TUD module.</b></p> <p>0 No  1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>F2F S13) (d/f) id12a</u></p> <p>Was an interpreter used?</p> <p>1 Yes, member of the family or friend of family  2 Yes, ABS employee  3 Yes, professional interpreter  4 No</p>	<p>1-3 → Q14  5 → Q16</p>
<p><u>F2F S13.1) (d/f) id12a2</u></p> <p>Enter language</p> <p>ASCL code</p>	<p>→ Q16</p>